

༄༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅༅

# PRAYERS FOR A TIME OF PANDEMIC

COMPILED BY THE  
SEVENTEENTH KARMAPA  
OGYEN TRINLEY DORJE





༄༅ ། རྒྱା ཤྫྷ དྲ གྱ ཉ ཁ ཉ ང ཉ ཉ ཉ

# PRAYERS FOR A TIME OF PANDEMIC

COMPILED BY THE  
SEVENTEENTH GYALWANG KARMAPA  
OGYEN TRINLEY DORJE



DHARMA EBOOKS



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. THE HEART SUTRA WITH THE REPULSION OF MARAS
2. THE NOBLE ASPIRATION FOR EXCELLENT CONDUCT & THE SUTRA IN THREE SECTIONS
3. SUTRAS OF THE DHARANI OF AKSHOBHYA
4. PRAISES OF THE TWENTY-ONE TARAS WITH BENEFITS
5. SUPPLICATIONS TO GURU RINPOCHE
6. A PRAYER FOR REBIRTH IN THE PURE REALM OF SUKHAVATI
7. SELECTED DHARANI MANTRAS, THE PRAYER THAT SAVED SAKYA FROM ILLNESS, AND APPEASING THE DISCORD OF THE MAMOS



# 1

सैषं दद्यात् अति वर्द्धमानं ।

## THE HEART SUTRA WITH THE REPULSION OF MARAS

शब्दसम्बन्धमेतद्यज्ञसंवर्त्तयात् ।

ma sam jö mé sherab parol chin

Beyond words, beyond thought, beyond description,  
Prajñāpāramitā

मात्रुर्मूलात्मकमात्रात्मकमात्रित्वात् ।

makyé mingak namkhé ngowo nyi

Unborn, unceasing, the very essence of space,

क्षमतास्त्रियात्मकमात्रात्मकमात्रित्वात् ।

soso rangrig yeshe chöyulwa

The sphere of individually self-aware wisdom:

द्युस्मिन्द्रियात्मकमात्रात्मकमात्रित्वात् ।

dü sum gyalwé yum la chaktsal lo

Homage to the mother of the buddhas of past,  
present and future!

द्युक्तिर्विद्यात्मकमात्रात्मकमात्रित्वात् ।

diké dak gi töpa dü chik na

Thus did I once hear.

षर्त्तम् भूत् इदा स्तुप शर्मी वस् प्रक्षेप्त् भूत् शर्मी वै नो श्वेत् शी नो भूत्  
केत् श्वेत् ।

chomdendé gyalpö khab jagö pungpö ri la gelong gi gendün  
chenpo dang

The Bhagavan was dwelling on Vulture Peak Mountain in  
Rājagriha

त्रुत्तम् सेमन् द्विन् नो भूत् केत् श्वेत् द्विन् वस् वात् च वल्लवा ते

changchub sempé gendün chenpo dang tab chik tu shyuk  
té

together with a great sangha of monks and a great sangha of  
Bodhisattvas.

द्विन् केत् षर्त्तम् भूत् इदा वस् प्रक्षेप्त् भूत् वात् वल्लवा ते  
त्रुत्तम् सेमन् द्विन् वल्लवा ते ।

dé tsé chomdendé zabmo nangwa shyejawa chö kyi  
namdrang kyi ting ngé dzin la nyompar shyuk so

At that time, the Bhagavan entered the samadhi of  
enumeration of dharmas called “Profound Light.”

यद् द्विन् केत् प्रद् कुवा सेमन् द्विन् सेमन् द्विन् केत् श्वेत् द्विन् वस्  
वात् वल्लवा ते द्विन् वल्लवा ते द्विन् वल्लवा ते ।

yang déyi tsé changchub sempa sempa chenpo pakpa  
chenrezik wangchuk sherab kyi parol tu chinpa zabmo  
chöpa nyi la nampar ta shying

Also at that time the bodhisattva-mahāsattva Noble Lord  
Avalokiteshvara too, looking at the practice of profound  
transcendent prajna,

ସୁଦ୍ଧାର୍ଥୀଙ୍କରିତ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

pungpo ngapo dedak la yang rangshyin gyi tongpar nampar  
ta o

saw that the five aggregates are empty of nature.

# ଦ୍ଵିତୀୟ ପରିବାର

## dené sangye kyi tü

Then through the power of the Buddha,

tsé dang denpa sharibü changchub sempa sempa chenpo  
pakpa chenrezik wangchuk la diké ché mé so

Venerable Shariputra said this to the bodhisattva-mahāsattva  
Noble Lord Avalokiteshvara:

ଶୈଶ'ଗ୍ରୀ'ଶୁ | ଶୈଶ'ଗ୍ରୀ'ଶୁରୁ'ଶୈଶ'ଗ୍ରୀ'ଶୁ'ମ'ଶାଦ'ଏ'ଅ'

rik kyi bu | rik kyi bu'am rik kyi bumo gang la la

“Son of Noble Family, how should any son or daughter of  
Noble Family,

sherab kyi parol tu chinpa zabmo chöpa chepar döpa dé  
jitar labpar ja

who wishes to practice the practice of the profound  
transcendent prajna, train?"

deké ché mepa dang | changchub sempa sempa chenpo  
pakpa chenrezik wangchuk gi tsé dang denpa shara  
datibu la diké ché mé so

Thus he spoke, and the bodhisattva-mahāsattva Noble Lord Avalokiteshvara spoke these words to the Venerable Son of the Shāradvatis.

sharibu rik kyi bu am rik kyi bumo gang lala sherab kyi  
parol tu chinpa zabmo chöpa chepar döpa dé ditar  
nampar tawar ja té

“Shariputra, any son or daughter of noble family who wishes to practice the practice of transcendent prajna should fully look like this.

ସୁଦ୍ଧାର୍ଥୀଙ୍କ ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହାରେ ଯାତ୍ରା କରିବାକୁ ଅନୁରୋଧ କରିଛନ୍ତି ।

pungpo ngapo dedak kyang rangshyin gyi tongpar  
yangdakpar jesu ta o

The five aggregates should be correctly viewed as empty by nature.

ଶୁଣନ୍ତିବର୍ଷା ପର୍ବତୀ । ପର୍ବତୀପାତ୍ରିନାମଶୁଣନ୍ତିବର୍ଷା ।

**zuk tongpa o | tongpanyi kyang zuk so**

Form is empty. Emptiness is form.

শূন্যতা অন্তর্ভুক্ত পরিষেবা আছে।

**zuk lé tongpanyi shyen mayin no**

Emptiness is not other than form;

ক্ষমতা অন্তর্ভুক্ত গুরুত্ব শূন্যতা আছে।

**tongpa lé kyang zuk shyen mayin no**

form is also not other than the empty.

দ্রুতি ক্ষেত্র নয়। দ্রুতি সৃষ্টি।

**deshyindu tsorwa dang | dushé dang**

In the same way feeling, conception,

অঙ্গ ক্ষেত্র নয়। ক্ষেত্র অঙ্গ ক্ষেত্র নয়।

**dujé dang | nampar shepa nam tongpa o**

formations and consciousness are empty.

শূরিবু দেওয়ে না চো তামচে তঙ্গপাই নয়।

**sharibu detawé na chö tamché tongpanyi dé**

Shariputra, therefore all dharmas are emptiness:

মুক্তি প্রিয় নয়। মুক্তি প্রিয় নয়।

**tsennyi mepa | makyepa | magakpa**

no characteristics, unborn, unceasing,

ক্ষণ প্রিয় নয়। ক্ষণ প্রিয় নয়।

**drima mepa | drima dang dralwa mepa**

no stains, no freedom from stains,

শী'শ'মে'দ'য'। শ'ন'শ'মে'দ'য'র্ত'।

driwa mepa | gangwa mepa o

no decrease, and no increase.

শু'শ'ই'ন'র'ভ'ল'ন'ন'ক'র'ভ'ল'ন'য'।

sharibu detawé na tongpanyi la zukmé

Shariputra, therefore in emptiness there is no form,

ক'র'ন'ম'ে'দ'। ম'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। ম'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। ক'ম'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'।

tsorwa mé | dushé mé | dujé nam mé | nampar shepa mé

no feeling, no conception, no formations, no consciousness;

শ'ন'ম'ে'দ'। ক'ন'ম'ে'দ'। শ'ন'ম'ে'দ'। প'ন'ম'ে'দ'। ম'ন'ম'ে'দ'। চ'ন'ম'ে'দ'

mik mé | nawa mé | na mé | che mé | lü mé | yi mé

no eye, no ear, no nose, no tongue, no body, no mind;

শ'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। শ'ন'ম'ে'দ'। ক'ন'ম'ে'দ'। শ'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। ক'ন'ম'ে'দ'।

zuk mé | dra mé | dri mé | ro mé | rekja mé | chö mé do

no form, no sound, no smell, no taste, no sensation, no dharmas;

শ'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। শ'ন'ম'ে'দ'। ক'ন'ম'ে'দ'।

mik gi kham mepa né yi kyi kham mé

from no element of eye to no element of mind

চ'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। শ'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'। ক'ন'শ'ম'ে'দ'।

yi kyi nampar shepé kham kyi bardu yang mé do

and up to no element of mind consciousness.

མ·ཉིག·པ·མྚད། ພ·ཉིග·པ·བྱද·པ·མྚດ·པ·ནා·ཆ·ཤ්·མྚད།

marikpa mé | marikpa zepa mepa né gashi mé

There is no ignorance, no exhaustion of ignorance, up to no aging and death

শ·শ්·ব୍যଦ·প·ৰি·স·দ·ৰ୍ଯ·যଦ·মྚଦ·ର୍ହୀ ।

gashi zepé bardu yang mé do

and also up to no exhaustion of aging and death.

ଦ୍ୱ·ଶିନ୍·ଦୁ·ଦୁଙ୍ଗା·ପଶୁଷ·ପ·ଦନ୍· । କୁନ୍·ଜୁନ୍ଗା·ପ·ଦନ୍· ।

deshin du dukngalwa dang | künjungwa dang

In the same way, there is no suffering, no origin,

ଘର୍ଣ୍ଣା·ପ·ଦନ୍· । ଘମ·ମྚଦ· । ଘେ·ଶେଷ·ମྚଦ· । ସର୍ବ·ପ·ମྚଦ· ।

gokpa dang | lam mé | yeshe mé | tobpa mé

no cessation and no path; no wisdom, no attainment,

ମ·ଶର୍ଵ·ପ·ଯଦ·ମྚଦ·ର୍ହୀ ।

matobpa yang mé do

and no non-attainment.

শୁଦ୍ଧିଶୁଦ୍ଧିପାଦାପରମାତ୍ମାପାଦାପରମାତ୍ମାପାଦାପରମାତ୍ମା

sharibu detawé na changchub sempa nam tobpa mepé chir

“Shariputra, therefore because the bodhisattvas have no attainment,

ଏହା କଥା ଗୁଣ ଅର୍ଥାତ୍ କୁଣ୍ଡିଳା ପାଦାନ୍ତର ତିର୍ଯ୍ୟକ ଶବ୍ଦରେ

sherab kyi parol tu chinpa la ten ching né té

they abide in reliance upon transcendent prajna;

શ્રીમતી. માનુષીયા. પદ્માંબુજ. સા. શ્રીમતી. માનુષીયા. પદ્માંબુજ.

## sem la dribpa mepé trakpa mé dé

as there is no obscuration of mind there is no fear;

ସ୍ତ୍ରୀକୁ ପାଇଁ ମନ୍ଦିର ବନ୍ଦ କରିବାକୁ ଆଶା କରିବାକୁ ଅନୁଭବ କରିବାକୁ ଏହାର ପରିମାଣ ହାତରେ ଥିଲା ।

chin chi lok lé shintu dé né nya ngen lé depé tarchin to

they completely transcend the mistaken and reach ultimate nirvana.

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରୀଙ୍କାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ପରିଚୟ ଦେଖନ୍ତିରେ ଆଜିର କାହାରେ ଏହାର ପରିଚୟ ଦେଖନ୍ତିରେ ଆଜିର କାହାରେ

dü sum du nampar shyukpé sangye tamché kyang sherab  
kyi parol tu chinpa di la ten né

All the buddhas dwelling in the three times fully and clearly  
awaken

শ্ব'ৰ-প'দ-ব'য'দ-ব'শ-ব'হ-ক'ৰ-শ'ন' এ'ন' প'র-ক'ৰ-শ'ন' ক'ৰ-শ'ন'।

Iana mepa yangdakpar dzokpé changchub tu ngönpar  
dzokpar sangye so

to unsurpassed, true, complete enlightenment by relying on this profound transcendent prajna.

दीप्तिः॑ शरा॒ दृ॒ प्रे॒ षा॒ दृ॒ ग्री॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ या॒ नु॒ श्र॒ ि॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ ि॒ श॒ णा॒

**detawé na sherab kyi parol tu chinpé ngak**

“Therefore, the mantra of transcendent prajna,

स्वी॒ षा॒ दृ॒ र्ह॒ या॒ नु॒ श्र॒ ि॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ ि॒ श॒ णा॒

**rigpa chenpö ngak | lana mepé ngak**

the mantra of deep awareness, the unsurpassed mantra,

मी॒ षां॒ पा॒ दृ॒ षां॒ पा॒ दृ॒ षा॒ नु॒ श्र॒ ि॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ ि॒ श॒ णा॒  
स्वी॒ षा॒ दृ॒ र्ह॒ या॒ नु॒ श्र॒ ि॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ ि॒ श॒ णा॒

**minyampa dang nyampé ngak | dukngal tamché rabtu  
shyiwar jepé ngak**

the mantra equal to the unequalled, the mantra that  
completely pacifies all suffering

मी॒ षां॒ पा॒ दृ॒ षां॒ पा॒ दृ॒ षा॒ नु॒ श्र॒ ि॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ ि॒ श॒ णा॒

**midzünpé na denpar shepar ja té**

should be known as truth, for it is not false.

षे॒ षा॒ ग्री॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ या॒ नु॒ श्र॒ ि॒ ध॒ र्ह॒ ि॒ श॒ णा॒

**sherab kyi parol tu chinpé ngak mepa**

The mantra of transcendent prajna is proclaimed:

ॐ॑ अ॒ ऽ॒ ऽ॒

**tadyathā om gate gate pāragate pārasam̄gate bodhi svāhā**

sharibu changchub sempa sempa chenpö detar sherab kyi  
parol tu chinpa zabmo la labpar ja o

“Shariputra, this is how a bodhisattva-mahāsattva should train in profound transcendent prajna.”

ଦ୍ୟକ୍ଷା-ଶର୍କରା-ଭୂତ-ବନ୍ଦଶ-ହିନ୍ଦ-ଦେଖେନ୍ଦ୍ର-ପଶ-ପାଲିନ୍ଦଶ-ହି

dené chomdendé ting ngé dzin lé shyeng té

Then the Bhagavan arose from that samadhi

ସୁର୍ତ୍ତରେ ଶିଖିଲା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

changchub sempa sempa chenpo pakpa chenrezik  
wangchuk la lek so shyejawa jin té

and spoke to the bodhisattva-mahāsattva Noble Lord  
Avalokiteshvara.

ପେଶାର୍-ହ୍ୟାପେଶାର୍-ହ୍ୟା | ମେଶାର୍-ଗ୍ରୀ-କ୍ରୀ-କ୍ରୀ-ଏକିନ୍-ହ୍ୟା | କ୍ରୀ-ଏକିନ୍-ହ୍ୟା |

lek so lek so | rik kyi bu de de shyin no | de de shyin té

"Excellent," he said. "Excellent, excellent, Son of Noble."

Family. It is so. It is just so.

jitar khyö kyi tenpa shyindu sherab kyi parol tu chinpa  
zabmo la chepar ja té

Profound transcendent prajna should be practiced just as you have taught,

ଦେଶକିନ୍ତାପରିବାସରୁ ହୁଏଇଲୁ ଯୁଧ୍ୟାମଣି ।

**deshyin shekpa nam kyang jesu yi rang ngo**  
and all the tathāgatas will rejoice.”

བརྒྱମྔ རྒྱତ୍ୱ སୁର୍ବଲ དେଖ གୁଣ དେଖ གୁଣ དେଖ གୁଣ དେଖ

## chomdendé kyi deké ché katsal né

After the Bhagavan spoke these words,

# ༄༅·དང·བྱନ·པ·ནྔ·རྩ·ਤ୍ୱ·ਤ୍ୱ·ਤ୍ୱ·

## tsé dang denpa sharadati bu dang

the venerable Son of the Shāradvatis,

ସୁର୍ତ୍ତମାନଙ୍କ ପାଦରେ ଉଚ୍ଚମାନଙ୍କ ପାଦରେ ଏହା ହେଉଥିଲା ।

# changchub sempa sempa chenpo pakpa chenrezik wangchuk dang

the bodhisattva-mahāsattva Noble Lord Avalokiteshvara,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ କରୁଥିଲୁଗାରେ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

**tamché dang denpé khor dedak dang | lha dang | mi dang**  
all those in the gathering, and the world with its gods,  
humans,

କୁମାରପିତାଙ୍କାରୀ କୁମାରପିତାଙ୍କାରୀ

**Iha mayin dang | drizar chepé jikten yi rang té**  
demigods and gandharvas rejoiced

chomdendé kyi sungpa la ngönpar tö do

and greatly praised the words of the Bhagavan.

၃၅။ အောင်မြန်မာရုပ်ပိုင် မြန်မာရုပ်ပိုင် မြန်မာရုပ်ပိုင်

tadyathā om̄ gate gate pāragate pārasamgate bodhi svāhā

॥ ଶର୍ମାଶାହାଶୁଣାକତ୍ତିଷ୍ଠା ।

namo, lama la chaktsal lo

## Namo! Homage to the Guru!

ଶଦ୍ରାକୁଶାପମୁଷାନକେତ୍ରା ।

## sangye la chaktsal lo

## Homage to the Buddha!

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରପୁରାଦକ୍ଷେତ୍ରୀ ।

## chö la chaktsal lo

## Homage to the Dharma!

ଦ୍ୱାରା କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲା ।

## gendün la chaktsal lo

## Homage to the Saṅgha!

ଯୁଦ୍ଧକେନମେଷାବନ୍ଧୀଶ୍ଵରକୁଣ୍ଡିକାପାତ୍ରାଦକରିଷ୍ଟ ।

yum chenmo sherab kyi parol tu chinpa la chaktsal lo

# Homage to the Great Mother, Prajñāpāramitā!

ਤੇਵੇਂ ਕੁਸਾਏ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ ਅਨੁਸਾਰੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।

khyé nam la chaktsalwé tu dang nüpa la ten né

Through the power and strength of paying homage to you,

ਹੁਣਾ ਤਥਾ ਸੀਂਖੀ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਖ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।

dakchak gi tsik di drubpar gyur chik

May these words of ours come true!

ਇੰਡੀਆ ਦੇ ਸ਼ਾਹੀ ਮੁਖ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।  
ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਖ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।

jitar ngön lhé wangpo gyajin gyi yum chenmo sherab kyi  
parol tu chinpé dön zabmo yi la sam shying

Just as, long ago, the king of the gods Indra, by the power and  
strength of contemplating the profound meaning

ਖੋਜੀ ਅਤੇ ਸ਼ਾਹੀ ਮੁਖ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।

tsik khatön du jepé tu dang nüpa la ten né

of transcendent prajna, the Great Mother, and reciting its  
words,

ਅਨੁਸਾਰੀ ਤਥਾ ਅਨੁਸਾਰੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।

dü dikchen lasokpa chir dokpa deshyindu dak gi kyang

was able to avert the evil maras, so in the very same way,

ਘੂਸਾ ਕੇਤੇ ਮੁਖ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।  
ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦਿ ਅਤੇ ਮੁਖ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਆਵਾਜ਼ ਕੀਤੀ ਗਈ।

yum chenmo sherab kyi parol tu chinpé dön zabmo yi la  
sam shying

may we too, through the power and strength of  
contemplating the profound meaning

ჰე'ა'რ'ჲ'რ'ნ'უ'ს'ა'რ'მ'ჲ'ს'დ'ჲ'რ'ა'რ'ს'ტ'რ'ნ'ა' |

**tsik khatön du jepé tu dang nüpa la ten né**

of transcendent prajna, the Great Mother, and reciting its words,

ძ'ძ'ა'რ'შ'ძ'ძ'ს'თ'ს'ა'რ'ძ'ძ'ა'რ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა'რ'მ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა'რ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა' |  
მ'ჲ'ს'ა'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა' |

**dak khor dang chepé dampa chö drubpé pangja mitünpé  
chok tamché chir dokpar gyur chik**

avert all the negative influences which prevent us and those around us from accomplishing the true dharma!

ჰე'ძ'ა'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა' |

**mepar gyur chik**

May they be annihilated!

ჰე'ს'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა' |

**shyiwar gyur chik**

May they be rendered harmless!

ჩ'ჩ'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა' |

**rabtu shyiwar gyur chik (3x)**

May they be completely pacified!

შ' გ' ა'რ'შ'ი'ს'ტ'რ'ტ'რ'შ'ე'ს'რ'გ'ჲ'ს'ჭ'ნ'ა' |

**gang gi ten ching drelwar jung**

Everything that arises interdependently

འགਕਪਾ ਮੇਪਾ କ୍ୟੇ ମੇਪਾ ।

**gakpa mepa kyé mepa**

Is unceasing and unborn,

ਚੇਪਾ ਮੇਪਾ ਤਕ ਮੇਪਾ ।

**chepa mepa tak mepa**

Neither non-existent nor everlasting,

ਨਿਰਵਾਦ ਮੇਪਾ ਨਿਰਵਾਦ ਮੇਪਾ ।

**ongwa mepa dro mepa**

Neither coming nor going,

ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰਾ ਰੰਗ ਸੰਗ ਰੰਗ ਸਾਂਤੀਗ ਸੰਤੀਗ ।

**tadé dön min dön chik min**

Neither multiple nor single.

ਨਿਰਵਾਦ ਤੇਰੀ ਨਿਰਵਾਦ ਨਿਰਵਾਦ ਮੁਖ ।

**tröpa nyershüi shyi tönpa**

To this teaching that pacifies all concepts and duality,

ਹੁਣਾ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ਸਾਂਦ੍ਰ ।

**dzokpé sangye ma nam kyi**

The most sacred speech of the fully enlightened Buddha,

ਦਮਪਾ ਦੇ ਲਾ ਚਕਤਸਾਲ ਦੱਸਾ ।

**dampa dé la chaktsal lo**

We pay homage!

ସମେତାର୍ଥିଷାର୍ଥୁମନ୍ଦିରାପର୍ବତିଶାଖା ।

gek rik tong trak gye chu shi wa dang

May the eighty-four thousand types of obstructors be pacified,

ମୀମସ୍ତକ ଶର୍କରା ପରିକୁଳ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚ୍ଯନ୍ଦିତ ।

mi tün nö pay kyen dang dral wa dang

May we be free of adverse, harmful conditions,

ମୁଣ୍ଡର ପାଦ ଶୂନ୍ୟ ତିର୍ଯ୍ୟକ ଶୂନ୍ୟ ହେବାନ ପାଦ ପି ।

## tün par gyur ching pün sum tsok pa yi

And may we be harmonious. By the excellence

## tra shi de kyang deng dir de lek shok

Of this auspiciousness, may it be auspicious here and now.

## 2 ད୍ୱାରା རୁଦ୍ଧ དକ୍ଷତି ପଦମନାବିମନ୍ଦିରା THE NOBLE ASPIRATION FOR EXCELLENT CONDUCT & THE SUTRA IN THREE SECTIONS

ହିଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵରାଜୁରୀରୁକ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରା ।

jam pal schön nur gyur pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the noble youthful Manjushri

ହିଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵରାଜୁରୀରୁକ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରା ।

ji nye su dak chok chuy jik ten na

I prostrate to all lions among humans,

ହିଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵରାଜୁରୀରୁକ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରା ।

dü sum shek pa mi yi seng ge kün

As many as appear, excepting none,

ହିଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵରାଜୁରୀରୁକ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରା ।

dak gi ma lü de dak tam che la

In the three times in worlds of ten directions

ହିଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵରାଜୁରୀରୁକ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରା ।

lü dang ngak yi dang way chak gyi o

Sincerely with my body, speech, and mind.

ହିଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵରାଜୁରୀରୁକ୍ତିଶ୍ଵରା ।

sang po chö pay mön lam top dak gi

With the power of this prayer for excellent conduct,

ស្តីពីសាសនាំទាំងអស់មករាំស្រួលទុក្ខិត ।

**gyal wa tam che yi kyi ngön sum du**

I fully prostrate to all victors with

តិចជាតិទិន្នន័យនាមុន្តែបាយជាជិត ।

**shing gi dül nye lü rap tü pa yi**

As many bodies as atoms in all realms

គូសាធិជាទិន្នន័យនាមុន្តែបាយជាជិត ।

**gyal wa kün la rap tu chak tsal lo**

With all the victors right before my mind.

គូសាធិជាទិន្នន័យនាមុន្តែបាយជាជិត ।

**dül chik teng na dül nye sang gye nam**

Upon one atom, numerous as atoms

សារុសាធិជាទិន្នន័យនាមុន្តែបាយជាជិត ।

**sang gye se kyi ü na shuk pa dak**

Are buddhas in the midst of bodhisattvas.

ទិន្នន័យនាមុន្តែបាយជាជិត ।

**de tar chö kyi ying nam ma lü par**

I thus imagine that victorious ones

សាសនាំទាំងអស់មករាំស្រួលទុក្ខិត ।

**tam che gyal wa dak gi gang war mö**

Completely fill the entire dharma expanse.

ଦେଖାନ୍ତରୀକରଣିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରମାଣୁମତି ।

**de dak ngak pa mi se gya tso nam**

With sounds from oceans of melodious traits

ଯେତେବେଳେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ଶୁଣାଯାଇଲା ।

**yang kyi yen lak gya tsoy dra kün gyi**

I extol the qualities of all the victors,

ଶୁଣାଯାଇଲା ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ।

**gyal wa kün gyi yön ten rap chö ching**

Whose oceans of praiseworthiness will never

ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ।

**de war shek pa tam che dak gi tö**

Run dry, and praise all of the sugatas.

ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ।

**me tok dam pa treng wa dam pa dang**

I make an offering to these victors of

ଶୁଣାଯାଇଲା ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ।

**sil nyen nam dang juk pa duk chok dang**

The best of flowers and the finest garlands,

ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ପରମାଣୁମତିରେ ।

**mar me chok dang duk pö dam pa yi**

Cymbals and ointments, the best parasols,

ស្រួល់សង្កែបសក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**gyal wa de dak la ni chö par gyi**

The best of lamps, and incense the most fine.

នាំសម្រាប់សង្គមសង្គមសក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**na sa dam pa nam dang dri chok dang**

I make an offering to these victors of

ស្រួល់សង្គមសក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**che may pur ma ri rap nyam pa dang**

The finest robes, the finest fragrances,

សក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**kö pa khye par pak pay chok kün gyi**

And powders in heaps equal to Mount Meru,

ស្រួល់សង្គមសក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**gyal wa de dak la yang chö par gyi**

Arranged in the most sublime of displays.

សក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**chö pa gang nam la me gya che wa**

I also imagine offering to all victors

ទីន្តាល់ស្រួល់សក់ដៃសម្បាន្តិ |

**de dak gyal wa tam che la yang mö**

That which is vast and unsurpassable.

ਸੜਦੰਬੰਦੁਲਾਦੁਧਰੀਨੁਗਨਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

sang po chö la de pay top dak gi

I offer and bow to the victors with

ਕ੍ਰਿਤਾਨੁਗਨਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

gyal wa kün la chak tsal chö par gyi

The power of faith in excellent conduct.

ਦੋਹਰੀਨੁਗਨਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

dö chak she dang ti muk wang gi ni

Under the influence of desire, hatred,

ਭੁਖਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

lü dang ngak dang de shin yi kyi kyang

And ignorance, I have committed wrongs

ਗ੍ਰੰਥਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

dik pa dak gi gyi pa chi chi pa

Using my body, speech, and also mind—

ਦੇਵਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

de dak tam che dak gi so sor shak

I confess each and every one of them.

ਚੁਣੁਗਨਾਦਿਵੀਣਾ ।

chok chuy gyal wa kün dang sang gye se

And I rejoice in all that is the merit

རང་ງྱାල་ນାଂ ཤୋଧ དାଙ୍ ମି ཤୋଧ དାଙ୍ । ।

**rang gyal nam dang lop dang mi lop dang**

Of all the victors and the buddhas' children,

ଡ୍ରୋ କୁନ୍ ଗ୍ୟାଇ ସୋ ନାମ ଗାଙ୍ ଲା ଯାଙ୍ । ।

**dro wa kün gyi sö nam gang la yang**

Pratyekabuddhas, learners, and nonlearners,

ଦେ ଦାକ କୁନ୍ ଗ୍ୟାଇ ଜେ ସୁ ଦାକ ଯି ରଙ୍ । ।

**de dak kün gyi je su dak yi rang**

Of all the wanderers of the ten directions.

ଶାନ୍ ଦ୍ଵାରା ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନ ଏବଂ ପାଦାନ୍ ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନ ।

**gang nam chok chuy jik ten drön ma dak**

I request all those guardians who have

ଶୁରୁ ହେଲା ଏବଂ ନାହାନ୍ କୁଣ୍ ମାହାନ୍ ସନ୍ତୋଷ ।

**jang chup rim par sang gye ma chak nye**

Wakened to buddhahood and found detachment—

ଗୋନ୍ ପା ଦେ ଦାକ ଦାକ ଗି ତାମ ଚେ ଲା ।

**gön pa de dak dak gi tam che la**

The lamps of the worlds of the ten directions—

ଖୋର ଲୋ ଲା ନା ମେ ପାର କୋର କୁଳ ।

**khor lo la na me par kor war kül**

To turn the Wheel that cannot be surpassed.

ਗੁਣਾਦਿਕਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

nya ngen da tön gang she de dak la

With my palms joined, I supplicate all those

ਦਰਸਾਵਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

dro wa kün la pen shing de way chir

Who wish to demonstrate nirvana to stay

ਅਨੇਤਰਾਵਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

kal pa shing gi dül nye shuk par yang

As many aeons as atoms in the realms

ਅਨੇਤਰਾਵਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

dak gi tal mo rap jar söl war gyi

To aid and bring well-being to all wanderers.

ਭਾਵਾਵਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

chak tsal wa dang chö ching shak pa dang

I dedicate to enlightenment whatever

ਭਾਵਾਵਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

je su yi rang kül shing söl wa yi

Slight merit I have gathered from prostrating,

ਭਾਵਾਵਾਨਾਵਲੀਦਿਵਾਖਾ ।

ge wa chung se dak gi chi sak pa

And offering, confessing, and rejoicing,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧାତିକରଣାଶିଖାତୁରୁତ୍ତମ୍ଭେଦାଶ୍ରମୀ ।

**tam che dak gi jang chup chir ngo o**

Requesting, and from making supplications.

ଦ୍ୱାଷାପଦିଶଦାତ୍ମାତ୍ମମହାପ୍ରତ୍ଯାମନୀ ।

**day pay sang gye nam dang chok chu yi**

I offer to the buddhas of the past

ରୂପାତ୍ମିକେତ୍ରାତ୍ମାତ୍ମମହାପ୍ରତ୍ଯାମନୀ ।

**jik ten dak na gang shuk chö par gyur**

And those who dwell in worlds in ten directions.

ଶାନ୍ତିପାତ୍ରର୍ଦ୍ଵାତ୍ମାତ୍ମମହାପ୍ରତ୍ଯାମନୀ ।

**gang yang ma jön de dak rap nyur war**

May those yet to appear fulfill their wishes

ମନ୍ଦିରପ୍ରତ୍ଯାମନୀତୁରୁତ୍ତମ୍ଭେଦାଶ୍ରମୀ ।

**sam dzok jang chup rim par sang gye jön**

And swiftly awaken to enlightenment.

ପ୍ରତ୍ଯାମନୀତୁରୁତ୍ତମ୍ଭେଦାଶ୍ରମୀ ।

**chok chu ga lay shing nam ji nye pa**

May every world in any of the ten

ଦେଶାତ୍ମକେତ୍ରମହାପ୍ରତ୍ଯାମନୀ ।

**de dak gya cher yong su dak par gyur**

Directions become vast, completely pure,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

jang chup shing wang drung shek gyal wa dang

And filled with bodhisattvas and with victors

শব্দসংক্রান্তিসমূহ শব্দসংক্রান্তিসমূহ।

sang gye se kyi rap tu gang war shok

Who've gone beneath the lordly Bodhi Tree.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଠ୍-କଣ୍ଠ-ପାଠ୍-ପାଠ୍-ପାଠ୍-ପାଠ୍-ପାଠ୍-ପାଠ୍

chok chuy sem chen gang nam ji nye pa

May all the beings there are in ten directions

ଦ୍ୱାରା କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲା ଏହାରେ ।

de dak tak tu ne me de war gyur

Be free of illness and be happy always.

ମୁଖ୍ୟାନ୍ତରୀକରଣକାରୀ ଦେଶକାରୀ ।

**dro wa kün gyi chö kyi dön nam ni**

May all the aims in Dharma of all beings

༄༅ ། མ བ ན ག ད དྷ ཁ གྷ ང ཉ ཈ ཊ ཋ ཌ ཎ ཏ ཐ ད དྷ པ ཕ བ ན བྷ མ ད དྷ པ ཕ

tün par gyur ching re wa'ang drup par shok

Be in harmony; may their hopes be fulfilled.

ଶର୍କୁଷ୍ମଦ୍ବାନାର୍ଥିଷନାଶ୍ରମତିରେ ।

jang chup chö pa dak ni dak chö ching

May I perform the conduct of awakening

ՃՌՆԱՐԴՇՆՇԵՎԻՌՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**dro wa kün tu kye wa dren par gyur**

And in all realms remember my past lives.

ՔՇՏՏԱՐԴՇՆՇԵՎԻՌՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**tse rap kün tu chi po kye wa na**

Upon my death and rebirth in all lives,

ՒՄԱՌՎԵՏԱՐԴՆՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**tak tu dak ni rap tu jung war shok**

May I go forth from home to homelessness.

ՇՐՎԱՐԴՆՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**gyal wa kün gyi je su lop gyur te**

Following all the victors, may I train

ՎԵԴՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**sang po chö pa yong su dzok che ching**

And bring excellent conduct to perfection.

ՀՎԵՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**tsul trim chö pa dri me yong dak pa**

May I act with pure, stainless discipline

ՒՄԱՌՎԵՏԱՐԴՆՎՏՎՏՎՈՒՄ |

**tak tu ma nyam kyön me chö par shok**

That never lapses and is free of faults.

ঙ্গ়া়ী়ান্দ্ৰাঙ্গান্দ্ৰাঙ্গুলী়ান্দ্ৰা ।

Iha yi ke dang lu dang nö jin ke

May I teach Dharma in every single language—

শুব্রান্দৰণান্দৰী়ান্দৰণান্দৰণা ।

drul bum dak dang mi yi ke nam dang

The language of the gods, the tongue of nagas,

বৰ্ষৰণুৰুষৰী়ান্দৰণৰেত্বণাম ।

dro wa kün gyi dra ke ji tsam par

The tongues of yakshas, kumbandhas, and humans,

ষমস্তদ্বান্দৰণান্দৰণান্দৰণান্দৰণা ।

tam che ke du dak gi chö ten to

And all the languages that beings speak.

দিন়শিদ্ধৰ্মস্পৃষ্টৰস্মস্তক্ষৰ্ত্তা ।

de shing pa rol chin la rap tsön te

May I be gentle, strive in paramitas,

চৰুকুৰাসৈসস্তৰণায়দ্বক্ষৰ্ত্তামুস ।

jang chup sem ni nam yang je ma gyur

And may I never forget bodhichitta.

শৰীৰাসদ্বক্ষৰণাশৰীৰাপদ্বৰূপান্দৰণা ।

dik pa gang nam drip par gyur pa dak

May I completely purify all wrongs

ଦ୍ୱାରା ମାତ୍ରାରେ ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ହୁଏଇଥିରେ ।

de dak ma lü yong su jang war shok

Without exception that are obscurations.

༄༅·དྲ·ཉྲ·དྲ· མନ୍ଦନ· ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଣି· ପାତ୍ରାଣି· ପାତ୍ରାଣି·

le dang nyön mong dü kyi le nam le

Free from afflictions, karma, and the works

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିଦିନମିଶ୍ରକର୍ଣ୍ଣଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିମାନୁଯତ୍ ।

drol shing jik ten dro wa nam su yang

Of maras, may I act in every realm,

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପଢ଼ି କୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ହାତରେ ପାରିବାକିମ୍ବନ୍ତିରେ ।

ji tar pe mo chü mi chak pa shin

Like a lotus to which water does not cling,

ਤ੍ਰੀਕ੍ਰਿਮਾਮਨੁਬੰਸਨਾਥਮੈਦਖੂਹਾਨੁ ।

nyi da nam kyar tok pa me tar che

Unhindered like the sun and moon in space.

ବିଦ୍ୟାଶୀଲ୍ଲକ୍ଷ୍ୟରେ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ହୁଏଥିବା ପରିମାଣରେ ।

## shing gi khyön dang chok nam ji tsam par

I'll act to fully quell the suffering

ମ୍ରାଣ୍ଡିକୁଣ୍ଡଲ ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର

ngen song duk ngel rap tu shi war che

Of lower realms and bring all beings to joy.

བདེ་བ་དག་པ་འཇ旄་བ་ཀྱུན་འཇ旄་ཅིང་ । ।

de wa dak la dro wa kün gö ching

I'll act to benefit all beings throughout

འཇ旄་བ་ସମର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ୱାରା କରିଥାଯାଇଥାରୁଙ୍ଗା ।

dro wa tam che la ni pen par che

The reaches of the realms and the directions.

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣଦ୍ୱାରା ଆଞ୍ଚଳିକାନ୍ତରେ ପ୍ରକଟିତ ହୋଇଥାଏଇବା । ।

jang chup chö pa yong su dzok che ching

I'll work in harmony with beings' conduct

ଶିମର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ୱାରା ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣଦ୍ୱାରା ମଧ୍ୟରେ ପରିଚ୍ୟାତା ।

sem chen dak gi chö dang tün par juk

And bring enlightened conduct to perfection.

ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣଦ୍ୱାରା ଆଜିନାମର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ୱାରା । ।

sang po chö pa dak ni rap tön ching

I'll teach the Dharma of this excellent conduct

ପାଦରେ ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣଦ୍ୱାରା ଆଜିନାମର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ୱାରା ।

ma ong kal pa kün tu chö par gyur

And act in all the aeons of the future.

ଶିମର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ୱାରା ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣଦ୍ୱାରା ଆଜିନାମର୍ତ୍ତଦ୍ୱାରା ।

dak gi chö dang tsung pa gang chö pa

Always may I associate with those

ଦ୍ୱାରା ଦକ୍ଷିଣାତ୍ମକ ଶର୍ଣ୍ଣଗଣ୍ସର୍ବଏତ୍ତମା ।

**de dak dang ni tak tu drok par shok**

Who act in harmony with my own conduct.

ପୁଣ୍ୟଦର୍ଶନକମଳାଦକ୍ଷିଣିପଣ୍ଡିତାତ୍ମକା ।

**lü dang ngak nam dang ni sem kyi kyang**

In body, speech, and mind may we behave

ଶ୍ରୀହରାମକର୍ମଚାରୀଶର୍ଣ୍ଣଗଣ୍ସର୍ବଏତ୍ତମା ।

**chö pa dak dang mön lam chik tu che**

As one in conduct and in aspirations.

ମନ୍ଦରାମଶର୍ଣ୍ଣଗଣ୍ସର୍ବଏତ୍ତମା ।

**dak la pen par dö pay drok po dak**

And may I always meet those spiritual friends

ମହାଶ୍ରୀଶର୍ଣ୍ଣଗଣ୍ସର୍ବଏତ୍ତମା ।

**sang po chö pa rap tu tön pa nam**

Who have the wish to bring me benefit

ଦ୍ୱାରା ଦକ୍ଷିଣାତ୍ମକ ଶର୍ଣ୍ଣଗଣ୍ସର୍ବଏତ୍ତମା ।

**de dak dang yang tak tu tre par shok**

By teaching conduct that is excellent.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ଦକ୍ଷିଣାତ୍ମକ ଶର୍ଣ୍ଣଗଣ୍ସର୍ବଏତ୍ତମା ।

**de dak dak gi nam yang yi mi yung**

I'll never do anything to disappoint.

សេវាំត្រូវឃាត្រីរោន់នក់រោនិរោត្រូវឃាត្រីរោន់ |

sang gye se kyi kor way gön po nam

I'll always look directly at the victors,

អេន្ទុមុខាងបុណ្យារិទ្ធិត្រូវឃាត្រី |

ngön sum tak tu dak gi gyal wa ta

Protectors in the midst of bodhisattvas,

ដែន្មោះសង្ការិយាប្រើប្រាស់នូវឯក្ដីត្រូវឃាត្រី |

ma ong kal pa kün tu mi kyo war

And I will make vast offerings to them

ទិន្នន័យធម៌សក់ធម៌ស្រួលស្រី |

de dak la yang chö pa gya cher gyi

In every future aeon, never discouraged.

ត្រូវឃាត្រីរោន់នក់រោនិក់សារិនិក់ |

gyal wa nam kyi dam pay chö dzin ching

I shall retain the Dharma of the victors,

ឲ្យក្នុងឯក្ដីត្រូវឃាត្រីរោន់នក់រោន់ |

jang chup chö pa kün tu nang war che

Illumine everywhere awakened conduct,

ឯក្ដីត្រូវឃាត្រីរោន់នក់រោនិសារិយាប្រើ |

sang po chö pa nam par jang pa yang

And purify excellent conduct, too.

ਮਾੰਗੇਨ ਸਨ੍ਗ ਧਾਰਾ ਪ੍ਰਾਤੁ ਸ਼ੁਦੁ ਸੁ ਸਾਹੀ ।

**ma ong kal pa kün tu che par gyi**

I shall act thus in every future aeon.

ਸ੍ਰੀ ਧਾਰਮਣ ਤਦ੍ਵਾਯਦ ਅਨੰਤ ਸਾਗਰ ।

**si pa tam che du yang khor wa na**

Cycling through all existences, may I

ਸਾਹੁ ਸਨ੍ਗ ਘੋਸਨ ਦਾ ਰੀ ਮੀ ਬਦੁ ਛੇਂ ।

**sö nam ye she dak ni mi se nye**

Gain merit and wisdom inexhaustible

ਸਥਣ ਦੁ ਖੈ ਸਾਹ ਹੀ ਦੁ ਕੰਦ ਸਾਹ ਸਾਹ ।

**tap dang she rap ting dzin nam tar dang**

And be a bottomless store of all means, prajñā,

ਚੰਦ ਗੁਰ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮੀ ਬਦੁ ਬੰਦੁ ਸਾਹ ।

**yön ten kün gyi mi se dzö du gyur**

Samadhi, emancipations, and good traits.

ਕੁਦ ਸਤਿ ਸਾਹੁ ਦੁ ਕੁਦ ਸ਼੍ਵੇਦ ਭੀਦ ਸਾਹੁ ਟੀ ।

**dül chik teng na dül nye shing nam te**

Upon one atom are as many realms

ਕ੍ਰਿਦ ਸਨ੍ਗ ਸਾਹੁ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸਾਹੁ ਭ੍ਰਾਨ ਸਾਹੁ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸਾਹੁ ।

**shing der sam gyi mi khyap sang gye nam**

As atoms, and within those realms are buddhas

ଶର୍ମଣୀକୁଳାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠିତାବ୍ଦୀରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲାଏବୁ

sang gye se kyi ü na shuk pa la

Beyond all measure amid bodhisattvas.

ସର୍ବତ୍ରାନ୍ତରେ ପାଦମୁଖରେ କିମ୍ବା ପାଦମୁଖରେ ପାଦମୁଖରେ ପାଦମୁଖରେ

jang chup che pa chö ching ta war gyi

Beholding them, I'll act for awakening.

ଦ୍ଵିତୀୟ ମାଧୁରାଶମନା କତକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ପ୍ରମାଣିତ ହୁଏ ।

## de tar ma lü tam che chok su yang

Just so, in all directions, none excepted,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣପଦମନାଥଙ୍କଣ୍ଠଶୈତାନୀ ।

## tra tsam khyön la dü sum tse nye kyi

On a hair tip are oceans of the realms

ଶବ୍ଦଶାସ୍ତ୍ରଶାସ୍ତ୍ରପକ୍ଷବିଦ୍ୟଶାସ୍ତ୍ରପକ୍ଷ ।

sang gye gya tso shing nam gya tso dang

Of oceans of the buddhas of three times—

ସଙ୍ଗେଷ୍ଟାନ୍ତରୁ ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

kal pa gya tsor chö ching rap tu juk

I'll enter these and act for oceans of aeons.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଲା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

sung chik yen lak gya tsoy dra ke kyi

I'll always enter in the buddhas' speech,

ਕੁਲ ਸਾਗਰ ਦੇ ਨਿਰਧਾਰ ਯੁਦਧ ਵਿਖਾਵ ਨਾ ਹੈ ।

gyal wa kün yang yen lak nam dak pa

Of which one tone has oceans of great traits,

ਤ੍ਰਿਸਾਗੁਰ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸਤਿਸਾਹਿ ਸ਼ਿਖ ਦੇ ਨਿਰਧਾਰ ।

dro wa kün gyi sam pa ji shin yang

The pure melodic tones of all the buddhas

ਅਨੰਦ ਸਾਗਰ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਹੋਏ ਹੁਕਮ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੈ ।

sang gye sung la tak tu juk par gyi

That are just as all beings are inclined.

ਦੁਸ਼ਕ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਹੋਏ ਹੁਕਮ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੈ ।

du sum shek pay gyal wa tam che dak

I enter also through the strength of mind

ਅਨੰਦ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਹੋਏ ਹੁਕਮ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੈ ।

khor loy tsul nam rap tu kor wa yi

Those inexhaustible tones of the speech

ਦੇਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਧੁਨ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਹੋਏ ਹੁਕਮ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੈ ।

de dak gi yang sung yang mi se la

Of all victorious ones who will appear

ਤ੍ਰਿਘੀ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ ਹੋਏ ਹੁਕਮ ਪ੍ਰਾਪਤ ਹੈ ।

lo yi top kyi dak kyang rap tu juk

In the three times and turn the Wheel of Dharma.

ମ'ର୍ଦ୍ଦନ'ଶକ୍ତି'ପ'ବମନ'ତତ'ରକ୍ଷଣ'ପତ'ୟତ' । ।

ma ong kal pa tam che juk par yang

Through just one single instant I will enter

ke chik chik gi dak kyang juk par gyi

All of the aeons that are yet to come.

ସର୍ବାୟତ୍ତମାନଙ୍କୁ ପାଇଲା ଏହି ଶବ୍ଦରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

gang yang kal pa dü sum tse de dak

I'll enter and act in all aeons of

ଶିଦ୍ଧିତାକଣ୍ଠରୀଷାର୍ଥିବ୍ରତପଦ୍ମନାଭ ।

ke chik cha she kyi ni shuk par che

The three times in a fraction of a second.

କୁର୍ମାଶଙ୍କୁମାଶପିତାଶବ୍ଦିଷ୍ଟିଶେଷିଶେଷି ।

## dü sum shek pa mi yi seng ge gang

And in a single instant I shall view

ଦେଖିବାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

de dak ke chik chik la dak gi ta

The lions among humans of three times.

କଣ୍ଠରେ ଦେଖିଲା ମହାନାଥ ।

tak tu de dak gi ni chö yü lla

I'll always enter their sphere through the power

শু.ম.ন্তু.প.নি.ক.ম.ব.ন.ন্তু.ন.গু.ন.জ. ।

**gyu mar gyur pay nam tar top kyi juk**

Of the emancipation of illusions.

শ.ড.য.দ.ন.স.ণ.ন.ম.দ.ন.শি.নি.ক.র.দ. ।

**gang yang dü sum dak gi shing kö pa**

Upon a single atom I'll produce

ଦ.ି.ନ.ା.କୁ.ପ.ଶତି.ଶ.ନ୍ତି.ନ୍ତୁ.ପର୍ଦ୍ଦ.ପ.ନ.ନ୍ତି. ।

**de dak dü chik teng du ngön par drup**

The arrays of all the realms of the three times.

ଦ.ି.ଲୁ.ମ.ନୁ.ଶ.ନ୍ତି.ଶ.କୁ.ମନ.ଶମନ.ତନ.ନୁ. ।

**de tar ma lü chok nam tam che du**

In all directions thus, without exception,

ଶୁ.ପ.ଶ.କୁ.ମନ.ଗୁ.ନି.କି.ଦ.ଶି.ଗର.ଦ.ପ.ନ.ଜ. ।

**gyal wa nam kyi shing gi kö la juk**

I'll enter the arrays of buddha realms.

ଶ.ଡ.ଯ.ଦ.ମ.ନ୍ତି.ଶ.ନ୍ତି.ଶ.କି.ଦ.ଶି.ନ୍ତି.ମ.କୁ.ମନ. ।

**gang yang ma jön jik ten drön ma nam**

I'll go into the presence of all those

ଦ.ି.ନ.ା.ଶି.ପ.ନ.ନକ.ଦ.ଶୁ.ପନ୍ତି.ଶ.ନ୍ତି.ଶ. ।

**de dak rim par tsang gya khor lo kor**

Who will be lamps of the world in the future,

ਤ੍ਰਿਲੰਗਾਸਾਸਨੁਲੈਸ਼ਵਾਣੁ ।

nya ngen de pa rap tu shi ta töñ

Who will become enlightened, turn the Wheel,

ਗੋਨਪੁਣੀਕੁਦੁਸਦਾਸਕੀਂਦੁ ।

gön po kün gyi drung du dak chi o

And demonstrate nirvana's final peace.

ਕੁਨਨੁਰਵਰੀਕੁਦੁਸ਼ਵਾਣੁ ।

kün ne nyur way dzu trul top nam dang

Through the power of miracles, swift everywhere;

ਕੁਨਨੁਚੀਕੁਦੁਸ਼ਵਾਣੁ ।

kün ne go yi tek pay top dak dang

The power of vehicles in every way;

ਕੁਨਨੁਚੀਕੁਦੁਸ਼ਵਾਣੁ ।

kün tu yön ten chö pay top nam dang

The power of conduct, every quality;

ਕੁਨਨੁਭਵਾਸਾਸਨੁ ।

kün tu khyap pa jam pa dak gi top

The power of love, pervasive everywhere;

ਕੁਨਨੁਦੇਸਾਸਨੁ ।

kün tu ge way sö nam top nam dang

The power of merit, virtue everywhere;

ཆակ་པ་མེད་པར་ឆୁର་ཡ୍ୱି·ཡେ·ཤେ·ສ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା ।

**chak pa me par gyur pay ye she top**

The power of pristine wisdom, free of attachment;

ཤେ·ཤେ·ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧା·ଦ୍ୱାରା·ପରିଷ୍ଠାନୀକାରୀ·ସ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା ।

**she rap tap dang ting dzin top dak gi**

The powers of wisdom, means, and of samadhi,

ଘର୍ବକୁଳାନ୍ତିର୍ମାନୀକାରୀ·ସ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା ।

**jang chup top nam yang dak drup par che**

I shall achieve the powers of awakening.

ସମ୍ମାନୀକାରୀ·ସ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା·ସୁରାଜୁନ୍ଦରୀକାରୀ ।

**le kyi top nam yong su dak che ching**

I'll purify the power of karma fully,

ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମାନୀକାରୀ·ସ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା·ଗୁରୁକୁଳାନ୍ତିର୍ମାନୀ ।

**nyön mong top nam kün tu jom par che**

Destroy forever the power of the afflictions,

ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମାନୀକାରୀ·ସ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା·ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମାନୀ ।

**dü kyi top nam top me rap che ching**

Make powerless the maras' powers, and

ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମାନୀକାରୀ·ସ୍ଫୁରଣ୍ଣା·ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତମାନୀ ।

**sang po chö pay top ni dzok par gyi**

Perfect all powers of excellent conduct.

ਇੰਕਸਾਨ੍ਤੁਖੱਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈਦੰਤੀ । ।

**shing nam gya tso nam par dak che ching**

I'll purify completely oceans of realms

ਸਿੰਨਾਤਕੁਖੱਖਨਾਵੈਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈ ।

**sem chen gya tso dak ni nam par dröl**

And liberate completely oceans of beings.

ਛੱਖਸਾਨ੍ਤੁਖੱਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈਦੰਤੀ । ।

**chö nam gya tso rap tu tong che ching**

I will completely see the oceans of Dharma

ਧੇਖਨ੍ਤੁਖੱਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈਦੰਤੀ ।

**ye she gya tso rap tu gom par che**

And totally realize the oceans of wisdom.

ਕ੍ਰਿਦਾਨ੍ਤੁਖੱਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈਦੰਤੀ । ।

**chö pa gya tso nam par dak che ching**

I'll purify completely oceans of conduct,

ਝੱਲਸਾਨ੍ਤੁਖੱਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈਦੰਤੀ ।

**mön lam gya tso rap tu dzok par che**

Perfect completely oceans of aspirations,

ਸਾਂਗਨ੍ਤੁਖੱਖਸਾਦਨਾਵੈਦੰਤੀ । ।

**sang gye gya tso rap tu chö che ching**

Offer completely to the oceans of buddhas,

ଶକ୍ତିପାଦାଶୁଦ୍ଧିକର୍ମବିଶ୍ୱାସପଦ୍ମନାଭ ।

kal pa gya tsor mi kyö che par gyi

And act for oceans of aeons undiscouraged.

gang yang dü sum shek pay gyal wa yi

I shall awaken through excellent conduct

ସର୍ବକୁଳାଙ୍ଗପଦିଶ୍ଵରମହାଶବ୍ଦି ।

jang chup chö pay mön lam che drak nam

And perfect fully all without exception

དྲୟଦ ད୍ୱାରା କୃତ ସମ୍ପର୍କ କରିବାର ପାଇଁ ଏହା ଅନୁରୋଧ କରିଛନ୍ତି ।

sang po chö pe jang chup sang gye ne

#### The special aspirations of the victors

କୁର୍ମାଦିନାଶିନୀପାତ୍ରାଦିନାଶିନୀ ।

de kün dak gi ma lü dzok par gyi

Of the three times for the awakened conduct.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ଶସ୍ତ୍ର-ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠା ।

gyal wa kün gyi se kyi tu wo pa

I fully dedicate all of this virtue

ସତ୍ୟାମୀଦ୍ଵାରା କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପଦମିଶ୍ରିତ ।

gang gi ming ni kün tu sang she ja

That I may act comparably to him,

སାମନ୍ତବହୁଦା ପରିଚୀତି ।

**khay pa de dang tsung par che pay chir**

The wise, the finest son of all the buddhas

ସାମନ୍ତବହୁଦା ପରିଚୀତି ।

**ge wa di dak tam che rap tu ngo**

Who's called Samantabhadra by his name.

ଶୁଣ୍ଡା ଦାକ ନାମ ଦକ ଚିଙ୍ଗ ।

**lü dang ngak dang yi kyang nam dak ching**

Just as the Good Wise One makes dedications

ଶୁଣ୍ଡା ଦାକ ନାମ ଦକ ଚିଙ୍ଗ ।

**chö pa nam dak shing nam yong dak dang**

For a pure body, pure speech, and pure mind,

ଶୁଣ୍ଡା ଦାକ ନାମ ଦକ ଚିଙ୍ଗ ।

**ngo wa'ang sang po khay pa chi dra wa**

For purity of conduct and pure realms,

ଶୁଣ୍ଡା ଦାକ ନାମ ଦକ ଚିଙ୍ଗ ।

**de drar dak kyang de dang tsung par shok**

May I in those ways be the same as him.

ଶୁଣ୍ଡା ଦାକ ନାମ ଦକ ଚିଙ୍ଗ ।

**kün ne ge wa sang po chö pay chir**

To perform excellent conduct, good in all,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ଶୁଣି ଏହାର କାହାର ପାଦରେ ଆଜିର କାହାର ପାଦରେ ।

## jam pal gyi ni mön lam che par gyi

I'll act upon Manjushri's aspirations.

ମନ୍ଦିରାବ୍ୟକ୍ତିରେ ପାଇଲା ଏହାରେ ଯାଇଲା ।

ma ong kal pa kün tu mi kyo war

Never discouraged, in all future aeons,

ଦ୍ୟୁମ୍ନାମୁଖଶବ୍ଦି ।

de yi ja wa ma lü dzok par gyi

I'll complete all these deeds without exception.

ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ-ବନ୍ଦମାର୍ତ୍ତିକଣ-ପର୍ଯ୍ୟନ୍ତ-ମାଲୁର-ଚିଶ ।

chö pa dak ni tse yö ma gyur chik

May I have conduct beyond any measure

## yön ten nam kyang tse sung me par shok

And qualities, too, that cannot be measured.

## chö pa tse me pa la ne ne kyang

Dwelling in conduct that's immeasurable,

ଦ୍ୱାରା କ୍ଷୁଣ୍ଣିତ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ କରିଛି ।

de dak trul pa tam che tsal war gyi

I'll know their each and every emanation.

ଶୁଣି ମାତ୍ରାଦିଶବ୍ଦରେ କିମ୍ବା ପରିମାଣରେ କିମ୍ବା ପରିମାଣରେ

## nam khay tar tuk gyur pa ji tsam par

As far as to the ends of the blue sky,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍-ଭଗ୍ବାନ୍-ମହାତ୍ମାଙ୍କିରଣ୍-ପାତ୍ର ।

sem chen ma lü ta yang de shin te

And likewise to the ends of sentient beings,

କ୍ରିତ୍ୟାନ୍ତମାନଙ୍କ ପଦମାନାବିଧିରେ ।

## ji tsam le dang nyön mong tar gyur pa

Up through the ends of karma and afflictions,

ଶତାବ୍ଦୀ ଶକେ ପରିମାଣରେ ଯଦୁକାଳେ ହାତରେ ଥିଲା ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀ

dak gi mön lam ta yang de tsam mo

Thus far the ends are of my aspirations.

gang yang chok chuy shing nam ta ye pa

Though one might give the realms of ten directions

ଶ୍ରୀକେଣ୍ଠମହାରାଜ୍ଯରୁଦ୍ଧିଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରମହାରାଜ୍ୟରୁଦ୍ଧି ।

## rin chen gyen te gyal wa nam la pul

Adorned with precious jewelry to the victors,

# Iha dang mi yi de way chok nam kyang

Or give the best divine and human pleasures

ଶିଂ·ଶି·ହୃଦ୍ୟ·ଶ୍ଵେତ·ନନ୍ଦା·ପରମାଣୁ·ଯା·ନନ୍ଦା ।

**shing gi dül nye kal par pul wa way**

For aeons equal to atoms in all realms,

ଶବ୍ଦ·ଶିଶ·ଶର୍ଵତ୍ତି·ଶବ୍ଦି·ଶ୍ରୀ·ଶବ୍ଦି·ଶବ୍ଦି ।

**gang gi ngo way gyal po di tö ne**

If someone hears this king of dedications

ଶବ୍ଦକୁଳା·ପରକଷା·ଶି·ହୃଦ୍ୟ·ଶ୍ଵେତ·ନନ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦି ।

**jang chup chok gi je su rap mö shing**

One single time, develops faith, and feels

ଧର୍ମ·ଶତିଶ·ତର୍ମା·ଧର୍ମ·ଧର୍ମ·ଧର୍ମ·ଧର୍ମ ।

**len chik tsam yang de pa kye pa ni**

A longing for supreme enlightenment,

ଶବ୍ଦ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା ।

**sö nam dam pay chok tu di gyur ro**

That is the most supreme, exalted merit.

ଶବ୍ଦ·ଶିଶ·ଶବ୍ଦ·ଶ୍ଵେତ·ଶବ୍ଦ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା ।

**gang gi sang chö mön lam di tap pe**

Someone who makes this prayer for excellent conduct

ଦିନ·କ୍ରିତ୍ୟ·ଶବ୍ଦ·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା·ଶବ୍ଦା ।

**de ni ngen song tam che pong war gyur**

Is one who will abandon lower realms.

ଦ୍ୱାଦ୍ଵିଶ୍ଵଗଣର୍ମନ୍ତରାନ୍ତରାହୀନ୍ତିକୁ ।

**de ni drok po ngen pa pang pa yin**

Such people have abandoned harmful friends.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାମନ୍ତରାଯାଦ୍ୟଦ୍ୱିଶ୍ଵରପର୍ବତୀ ।

**nang wa ta ye de yang de nyur tong**

They also will see Amitabha soon.

ଦ୍ୱିଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷିତାମନ୍ତରାନ୍ତରାହୀନ୍ତିକୁ ।

**de dak nye pa rap nye de war tso**

They'll gain well what they need, live easily;

ଶିକ୍ଷାଦ୍ୱିଦ୍ୟଦ୍ୱିଶ୍ଵରପର୍ବତୀ ।

**mi tse dir yang de dak lek par ong**

They will be welcome in this human life.

ଗୁରୁତ୍ବରେଖାଦ୍ୱିଯଦ୍ୱିଶ୍ଵରପର୍ବତୀ ।

**kün tu sang po de ang chi dra war**

Before a long time passes they themselves

ଦ୍ୱିଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷିତାମନ୍ତରାନ୍ତରାହୀନ୍ତିକୁ ।

**de dak ring por mi tok de shin gyur**

Will also be just like Samantabhadra.

ଜାଗରଣପଦ୍ମଶର୍ମାଦ୍ୱିଶ୍ଵରପର୍ବତୀ ।

**tsam me nga po dak gi dik pa nam**

If those who, under the power of not knowing,

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**gang gi mi she wang gi che pa dak**

Have done one of the five heinous misdeeds

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**de yi sang po chö pa di chö na**

Recite this prayer for excellent conduct,

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**nyur du ma lü yong su jang war gyur**

It quickly will be fully purified.

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**ye she dang ni suk dang tsen nam dang**

They will have pristine wisdom, beauty, signs,

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**rik dang kha dok nam dang den par gyur**

A good complexion, and good family.

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**dü dang mu tek mang moy de mi tup**

Invincible to maras and non-Buddhists,

༄༅·༅·༅·༅·༅·

**jik ten sum po kün na'ang chö par gyur**

In all three worlds they will be given offerings.

જંચુપશિંગવંગડ્રંગુર્દ્રોષ્ટ્રી |

**jang chup shing wang drung du de nyur dro**

They will soon go to the great Bodhi Tree.

સોંગનેસેમચેનપેનચિરદેર્ડુક્તે |

**song ne sem chen pen chir der duk te**

Once there, they'll sit to benefit all beings,

જંચુપસંગક્રુણાર્થ્રેસંગુર્દ્રોષ્ટ્રી |

**jang chup sang gye khor lo rap tu kor**

Defeat all maras and their hordes, awaken

દુનામદાંચેપાતમચેતુલ્ |

**dü nam de dang che pa tam che tul**

To enlightenment, and turn the Wheel of Dharma.

ગાંગયંગસંગોચોપામોનલામદી |

**gang yang sang po chö pay mön lam di**

If one should memorize or teach or write

ઓકંસાંગ્રીશ્રુતઃપ્રાણાશાયી |

**chang wa dang ni tön tam lok pa yi**

This aspiration for excellent conduct,

દ્વિચીદ્વાસંગ્રીશાંગસંગ્રાન્ધી |

**de yi nam par min pa'ang sang gye khyen**

Only the Buddha knows how that will ripen—

જંગું ક્રુસ્યા લોક્ષણ ની મા ચે ચિક |

**jang chup chok la som nyi ma che chik**

Don't doubt that it's supreme enlightenment.

જામ પાલ જિ તર ખ્યેન ચિંગ પા વા દંગ |

**jam pal ji tar khyen ching pa wa dang**

The brave Manjushri knows things as they are,

કુન તુ સંગ પો દે યાંગ દે શિન ટે |

**kün tu sang po de yang de shin te**

As does in the same way Samantabhadra.

દે ડાક કુન ગ્યી જે સુ ડાક લોપ ચિંગ |

**de dak kün gyi je su dak lop ching**

I fully dedicate all of these virtues

ગે વા દિ ડાક તમ ચે રાપ તુ ન્ગો |

**ge wa di dak tam che rap tu ngo**

That I might train and follow their example.

દુઃખ શરૂપ શર્ણાશ શર્ણાશ શર્ણાશ |

**dü sum shek pay gyal wa tam che kyi**

All the victorious ones of the three times

ન્ગો વા ગાંગ લા ચોક તુ ન્ગક પા દે |

**ngo wa gang la chok tu ngak pa de**

Acclaim this dedication as supreme.

དନ୍ତାଶୀଳାନନ୍ଦିକ୍ଷାମନ୍ତ୍ରିଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

dak gi ge way tsa wa di kün kyang

With this, then, I completely dedicate

ସଂପର୍କଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧିକ୍ଷାମନ୍ତ୍ରିଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

sang po chö chir rap tu ngo war gyi

All of this virtue to excellent conduct.

ଦାକନିଚିଯାଦୁରେଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

dak ni chi way dü che gyur pa na

When I come to the moment of my death,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ବରମାତରମନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷାମନ୍ତ୍ରିଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

drip pa tam che dak ni chir sal te

My obscurations all will be dispelled.

ଲଙ୍ଗୁମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧମନ୍ତରିକ୍ଷାମନ୍ତ୍ରିଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

ngön sum nang wa ta ye de tong ne

I shall see Amitabha right before me

ମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀକିରଣମନ୍ତ୍ରଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

de wa chen gyi shing der rap tu dro

And go to the realm of Sukhavati.

ମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀକିରଣମନ୍ତ୍ରଗୁଣ୍ୟା । ।

der song ne ni mön lam di dak kyang

Once I have gone there, may these aspirations

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧାତଦିମାସୁଷାହର୍ମତ୍ତୁନ୍ତ୍ରୁଷାନର୍ମଣ ।

**tam che ma lü ngön du gyur war shok**

All become manifest in their entirety.

ଦିନ୍ଦାମାସୁଷାହର୍ମତ୍ତୁନ୍ତ୍ରୁଷାନର୍ମଣ । ।

**de dak ma lü dak gi yong su kang**

I will fulfill them all without exception—

ଯକ୍ଷିଶାନ୍ତିର୍ଦ୍ଵିଷିଦ୍ଧିମେଷାତତ୍ତ୍ଵାଧର୍ମପରମାଣ୍ଵୀ ।

**jik ten ji si sem chen pen par gyi**

As long as worlds exist, I will help beings!

ଶ୍ରୀପଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାନର୍ମତ୍ତୁନ୍ତ୍ରୁଷାନର୍ମଣ ।

**gyal way kyil kor sang shing ga wa der**

In that fine, joyous mandala of the Victor,

ଶ୍ରୀପଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାନର୍ମତ୍ତୁନ୍ତ୍ରୁଷାନର୍ମଣ ।

**pe mo dam pa shin tu dze le kye**

I'll take birth in a beautiful, great lotus.

ଶ୍ରୀପଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାନର୍ମତ୍ତୁନ୍ତ୍ରୁଷାନର୍ମଣ ।

**nang wa ta ye gyal way ngön sum du**

I also will receive a prophecy

ଶ୍ରୀପଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାନର୍ମତ୍ତୁନ୍ତ୍ରୁଷାନର୍ମଣ ।

**lung ten pa yang dak gi der top shok**

Directly from the victor Amitabha.

ଦେର ନି ଦକ ଗି ଲୁଙ ଟେନ ରାପ ଟୋ ନେ ।

der ni dak gi lung ten rap top ne

When I've received the prophecy from him,

ଶ୍ରୀ ମନ୍ଦର ହରି ମନ୍ତ୍ର ସଂକୁଳ ଚିନ୍ମୟ ।

trul pa mang po je wa trak gya yi

I'll bring great benefit to beings in

ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ।

lo yi top kyi chok chu nam su yang

The ten directions through my mental powers

ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ।

sem chen nam la pen pa mang po gyi

With many billions of emanations.

ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ।

sang po chö pay mön lam tap pa yi

May any little merit I have gathered

ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ।

ge wa chung se dak gi chi sak pa

By thus aspiring for excellent conduct

ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ଶତାଖ୍ଯ ।

de ni dro way mön lam ge wa nam

Make all the virtuous aspirations of

ke chik chik gi tam che jor war shok

All beings come true within a single instant.

དྲୟଦ ད୍ୱାରା ପାଇଲା ଏହା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାର ପାଇଲା କିମ୍ବା

sang po chö pa yong su ngö pa le

Through the incomparable infinite merit

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭମାତ୍ରରେ ଯଥିରୁଥିରୁ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ କାହାରେ

sö nam ta ye dam pa gang top de

Thus gained through dedicating excellent conduct,

ବ୍ୟାପକ ବ୍ୟାପକ ବ୍ୟାପକ ବ୍ୟାପକ ।

**dro wa duk ngel chu wor jing wa nam**

May beings engulfed in floods of suffering

藏文： བོད་པ་ཉིད་པའི་ཤར୍ମା-ସର୍ବ-ପଦ-ଶିର୍ଷ

ö pak me pay ne rap top par shok

Achieve the supreme realm of Amitabha!

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରିନ୍ଦ୍ରନାଥଙ୍କଣ୍ଠୀ ।

mön lam gyal po di dak chok gi tso

May this supreme, great king of aspirations

ମସନ୍‌ଯଶ୍‌ରତ୍ନାମ୍‌ପୁର୍ବାଦିତ୍‌ତିର୍ଥୀ ।

ta ye dro wa kün la pen che ching

Bring benefit to all infinite wanderers,

ପୁରୁଷ ଯତ୍ନ ଦେଖିଲା ମହାଶୂନ୍ୟ ପରିବାର କୁଳ ଶୁଣି ।

kün tu sang poy gyen pay shung drup te

Fulfilling this text Samantabhadra adorns—

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରୀଙ୍କାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାରେ ଯାଇଲେ ।

nge song ne nam ma lü tong par shok

May all the places in lower realms be emptied!

ସୁଦ୍ଧାରମ୍ବନାମି

## *The Sutra in Three Sections:*

ସଦଗ୍ରୀମିନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରାଶ୍ରୀପା ସଦଶ୍ରୀକୁଶାଯ୍ମାଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରକିର୍ତ୍ତିର୍ମା ।

dak ming [say your name] di she gyi wa sang gye la kyap su  
chi o

I, [name], take refuge in the Buddhas.

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରାବ୍ଦୀକାଳୀନାଶ୍ଵରମହିଳାଙ୍କରୁ ପରିଚାରିତା ଏବଂ ପରିଚାରିତା କାହାରୁ ପରିଚାରିତା ଏବଂ ପରିଚାରିତା

chö la kyap su chi o gen dun la kyap su chi o

I take refuge in the Dharma. I take refuge in the Sangha.

୰ୟାନ୍ତିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିମାଣରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାର ହେଉଥିଲା ।

de shin shek pa dra chom pa yang dak par dzok pay sang  
gye shā kya tup pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the tathagata arhat completely perfect Buddha Shakyamuni.

දේශීෂ්වර්සාත්මක්සාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**dor je nyung pö rap tu jom pa la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Conquers with Vajragarbha.

සිත්කෙෂණ්ද්‍ර්ය්‍රාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**rin chen ö tro la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Precious Radiant Light.

පූංත්‍රාත්මීත්‍රුප්‍රසාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**lu wang gi gyal po la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to King of Naga Rulers.

ත්‍රිත්‍රුත්‍රීත්‍රුප්‍රසාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**pa woy de la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Virasena.

ත්‍රිත්‍රුත්‍රීත්‍රුප්‍රසාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**pal gye la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Glorious Joy.

සිත්කෙෂණ්ද්‍ර්ය්‍රාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**rin chen me la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Precious Fire.

සිත්කෙෂණ්ද්‍ර්ය්‍රාත්සුජාත්සා ।

**rin chen da ö la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Precious Moonlight.

तं वादोन्यो लाचक त्सलो ।

tong wa dön yö la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Meaningful to See.

रिं चेन दा वालाचक त्सलो ।

rin chen da wa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Precious Moon.

द्री मामे पालाचक त्सलो ।

dri ma me pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Vimala.

पाल जिन लाचक त्सलो ।

pal jin la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Viradatta.

त्सांग पा लाचक त्सलो ।

tsang pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Brahma.

त्सांग पाय जिन लाचक त्सलो ।

tsang pay jin la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Brahmadatta.

चु ल्हा लाचक त्सलो ।

chu lha la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Water Deva.

ਤ੍ਰਿਭੂਤੀਭਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**chu lhay lha la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Deva of Water Devas.

ਧਰਮਾਵਦਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**pal sang la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Glorious Goodness.

ਤੰਤ੍ਰਦਾਵਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**tsen den pal la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Glorious Sandalwood.

ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹੀਨਾਵਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**si ji ta ye la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Boundless Splendor.

ਲੜਦਾਵਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**ö pal la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Glorious Light.

ਗੁਣਾਖੇਤ੍ਰਾਵਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**nya ngen me pay pal la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Glorious Ashoka.

ਸ਼੍ਰੀਨਾਥੀਨਾਵਾਵਾਭੁਸਾਵਕੰਸਾਈ ।

**se me kyi bu la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Narayana.

ପେଣ୍ଟିଶାନ୍ତରାଷ୍ଟ୍ରାକ୍ଟର୍ସାର୍କ୍ସିଙ୍ଗ୍ |

me tok pal la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Glorious Flower.

de shin shek pa tsang pay ö ser nam par röl pa ngön par  
khyen pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the tathagata Manifest Wisdom Display of  
Brahma's Light-Rays.

ଦ୍ୱାରିକିଣି ଶାରୀରିକ ପାଦକାରୀ ତତ୍ତ୍ଵରେ କୌଣସି ପରିଚୟ ପାଇଲା ଏହାଙ୍କିମାତ୍ରା କାହାରେ ନାହିଁ ।

de shin shek pa pe may ö ser nam par röl pa ngön par  
khyen pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the tathagata Manifest Wisdom Display of  
Lotus Light-Rays.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପ୍ରକାଶନକ୍ଷତ୍ର ।

nor pal la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Glorious Wealth.

ବ୍ୟାପରୀକ୍ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧାତ୍ମକଃ ।

dren pay pal la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Glorious Recollection.

ପାହାର୍ଦ୍ଧବିନ୍ଦୁପ୍ରଦୀପଶାଶାବ୍ଦୀପାତ୍ରକାରୀ ।

tsen pal shin tu yong drak la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Utterly Renowned Glorious Name.

ਦਨਦੰਸਿੰਹਾ ਸੀ ਕੁਲ ਮਹਦੁਤ੍ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਕੁਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ।

wang po tok gi gyal tsen gyi gyal po la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to King of the Peak of the Victory Banner of Powers.

ਸਿੰਘ ਕੁਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ।

shin tu nam par nön pay pal la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Glorious Total Overcomer.

ਸਾਡੂ ਸਾਡੂ ਪੈਂਦੂ ਕੁਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ।

yül le shin tu nam par gyal wa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Utterly Victorious over Warfare.

ਕੁਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ।

nam par nön pay shek pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Goes by Overcoming.

ਕੁਣ ਨੰਗ ਵੇਖ ਕੁਲ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ।

kün ne nang wa kö pay pal la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Glorious Array of Ubiquitous Light.

ਰੰਗੇ ਪ੍ਰਭੂ ਸਾਡੂ ਸੰਗ ਅਕਲ ਸੰਗ ।

rin chen pe may nam par nön pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to Precious Lotus who Overcomes.

དྲྲକ୍ଷିଣ୍ମନମେଶବନ୍ଦ୍ରାଶର୍କମାଧ୍ୟଦ୍ଵାଦ୍ଶାଶ୍ରୁତାର୍ଥର୍  
କେନ୍ଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାପରମାନ୍ତ୍ରାଶବ୍ଦିନନ୍ଦଶୀଶ୍ରୁତପରମାପ୍ରମାର୍କପରମା ।

de shin shek pa dra chom pa yang dak par dzok pay sang  
gye rin po chey pe ma la rap tu shuk pa ri wang gi gyal  
po la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the tathagata arhat completely perfect buddha  
King among Lords of Mountains Who Abides on a  
Precious Lotus.

ଦ୍ଵାଦ୍ଶାଶ୍ରୁତାଶବ୍ଦିନନ୍ଦଶୀଶ୍ରୁତପରମାତମାତମା

de dak la sok pa chok chuy jik ten gyi kham tam chen na  
You, and all the tathagata arhat completely perfect buddhas

ଦ୍ଵାଦ୍ଶାଶ୍ରୁତାଶବ୍ଦିନନ୍ଦଶୀଶ୍ରୁତପରମାତମାତମା  
ଭୂତତ୍ତ୍ଵା

de shin shek pa dra chom pa yang dak par dzok pay sang  
gye chom den de

who abide in the world-realms in the ten directions,

ଦ୍ଵାଦ୍ଶାଶ୍ରୁତାଶବ୍ଦିନନ୍ଦଶୀଶ୍ରୁତପରମାତମାତମା  
ଦ୍ଵାଦ୍ଶାଶ୍ରୁତାଶବ୍ଦିନନ୍ଦଶୀଶ୍ରୁତପରମା

gang ji nye chik shuk te tso shing she pay sang gye chom  
den de dak tam che dak la gong su söl

as many as you may be: all you bhagavan buddhas, I pray that  
you consider me.

ସତ୍ୟାଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟିଷ୍ଟାଦ୍ଵିଦ୍ଵାଁ । ଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁମନ୍ଦମାମାମକ୍ଷେଷାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ ।

dak gi kye wa di dang kye wa tok ma dang tha ma ma chi  
pa ne

I admit all the wrongdoing I have committed in this birth, in  
other births,

ପର୍ବତୀଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁପର୍ବତୀଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁପର୍ବତୀଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ ।

khor wa na khor way kye wa shen dak tu dik pay le gyi pa  
dang

and throughout my beginningless births while circling in  
samsara; wrongdoing committed by me,

ସମ୍ମିଦ୍ଧିଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ । ସମ୍ମିଦ୍ଧାମାହିଷ୍ମାଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ ।

gyi du tsal wa dang gyi pa la je su yi rang wa'am

as well as the encouragement of wrongdoing, and rejoicing in  
wrongdoing;

ସକ୍ଷଦ୍ଵିଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ । ଦ୍ଵାଁମନ୍ଦମାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ । ଦ୍ଵାଁମନ୍ଦମାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ ।

chö ten gyi kor ram gen dun gyi kor ram chok shiy gen dun  
gyi kor trok pa dang

including theft of the wealth of stupas, theft of the wealth  
of sanghas, or of the wealth of the sanghas in the four  
directions,

ଦ୍ଵାଁମାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ । ଦ୍ଵାଁମାମାହିଷ୍ମାଷ୍ଟାମାଦ୍ଵାଁ ।

trok tu tsal pa'am trok pa la je su yi rang wa'am

the encouragement of such theft, and rejoicing in such theft;

ମହାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧାରୀଙ୍କର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର ପାତାର

tsam ma chi pa ngay le gyi pa dang gyi du tsal wa dang gyi  
pa la je su yi rang wa'am

as well as the commission of the five worst actions, the encouragement of such actions, and rejoicing in such actions;

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନ ପରିଚୟ

mi ge wa chuy le kyi lam yang dak par lang wa la shuk pa  
dang

as well as entrance into the full acceptance of the path of the ten unvirtuous actions,

ju k tu tsal wa dang ju k pa la je su yi rang wa' am le kyi drip  
pa gang gi drip ne

the encouragement of such entrance, and rejoicing in such entrance; also whatever actions will, through their obscuration,

ଦକ୍ଷେମଶ'ତର'ଦ୍ୱୟେଶ'ଶବ୍ଦ'ମହି'ଶବ୍ଦମା ୨୩'ର୍ବର୍ଣ୍ଣର୍ବର୍ଣ୍ଣ'ଶବ୍ଦଶ'ଶବ୍ଦ'ମହି'ଶବ୍ଦମା  
dak sem chen nyal war chi wa'am dü droy kye ne su chi  
wa'am

cause migration to hell, migration to birth as an animal,

ବ୍ୟାକରଣ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ମାତ୍ର | ସ୍ରୀ ରଘୁନାଥ ମହାପାତ୍ର

yi dak kyl yui du eni wa aii yui ta khop tu kye wa aii

migration to the realms of hungry ghosts, birth in a borderland,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମା ॥ ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣାମା ॥

Ia lor kye wa'am Iha tse ring po nam su kye wa'am

birth as a barbarian, birth among long-lived gods,

དྲିଦ୍ଧ-ଶ୍ଵର-ମା-କେନ୍ଦ୍ର-ସତ୍ୟ-ବିଜ୍ଞାନ-ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ-ପରିଚ୍ୟା-ବିଜ୍ଞାନ-ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ-ପରିଚ୍ୟା।

wang po ma tsang war gyur wa'am ta wa lok par dzin par  
gyur wa'am

with incomplete faculties, the holding of wrong views,

sang gye jung wa la nye par mi gyi par gyur way le kyi drip  
pa gang lak pa

or birth in a place to which no buddha will come.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ସମ୍ପଦ କରିବାର ଅନୁରୋଧ କରିଛନ୍ତି।

de dak tam che sang gye chom den de ye she su gyur pa

In the presence of the bhagavan buddhas, who have pristine wisdom,

# ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣପା ଧୀରଜ୍ଞପା ହନ୍ତପା

chen du gyur pa pang du gyur pa tse mar gyur pa

who have eyes, who are witnesses, who are impeccable,

ମାତ୍ରେକୁପଣୀଶାଖିଲାଗାନ୍ତିର୍ବାଦୀ କେନ୍ଦ୍ରାଶୀଳ୍ମୂଳକାନ୍ତର୍ବାଦୀ ।

khyen pay sik pa de dak gi chen ngar tol lo chak so

who are wise, who see, I admit all obscuring actions. I reveal them. I confess them.

մի՛ռկա՛ն՛ | լուս՛կա՛ն՛ ռն՛քա՛ պա՛ ս գուն՛քա՛ն՛ |

mi chab bo len che kyang dom par gyi lak so

I do not conceal them. I vow to abstain from them  
henceforth.

ս դ ս ՛ ս ՛ ս ՛ թ մ ՛ լ լ ս ՛ հ ՛ դ ս ՛ պ ՛ ա ՛ ն ՛ ը ՛ ս ՛ յ ՛ ս ՛

sang gye chom den de de dak dak la gong su söl

All you bhagavan buddhas, I pray that you consider me.

ս դ ս ՛ ս ՛ ս ՛ ն ՛ ն ՛ դ ս ՛ ն ՛ ն ՛ ս ՛ թ մ ՛ լ լ ս ՛ հ ՛ դ ս ՛ պ ՛ ա ՛ ն ՛ ը ՛ ս ՛ յ ՛ ս ՛

dak gi kye wa di dang kye wa tok ma dang ta ma ma chi pa  
ne

I rejoice in all the roots of virtue I have ever generated,  
including those generated in this birth,

ե թ մ ՛ ս ՛ ս ՛ թ մ ՛ ս ՛ թ մ ՛ ն ՛ ն ՛ ս ՛ թ մ ՛ լ լ ս ՛ հ ՛ դ ս ՛ պ ՛ ա ՛ ն ՛ ը ՛ ս ՛ յ ՛ ս ՛

khor wa na khor way kye wa shen dak tu jin pa ta na dü  
droy

those generated in other births, and those generated  
throughout my beginningless births while circling in  
samsara;

ն ՛ ս ՛ թ մ ՛ լ լ ս ՛ հ ՛ դ ս ՛ պ ՛ ա ՛ ն ՛ ը ՛ ս ՛ դ ս ՛ պ ՛ ա ՛ ն ՛ ը ՛

kye ne su kye pa la se kham chik tsam tsal wa gang lak pa  
dang

including all acts of generosity, even the gift of one mouthful  
of food to a being born as an animal;

བཞག·শිස·କ୍ର୍ଷୟ·ଶ୍ରୀମଦ·ବନ୍ଦୁଦୂଷ·ଧର୍ମ·ଶී·ଶର୍ମି·କ୍ର୍ଷଣ·ବାଦ·ଘରାଶ·ଧ·ଦ୍ଵାରା

**dak gi tsul trim sung pay ge way tsa wa gang lak pa dang**  
all roots of virtue coming from my observance of morality;

བྱଦ୍ଧା·ଶୀର୍ଷାକ୍ଷରା·ପଦ·ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତି·ବ୍ୟାପାକରା·ପଦି·ଦ୍ଵାରା·ଶୀର୍ଷାକ୍ଷରା·ପଦ·ଶ୍ଵର୍ତ୍ତନ୍ତି·

dak gi tsang par chö pa la ne pay ge way tsa wa gang lak pa  
dang

all roots of virtue coming from my abiding in brahmacharya;

ସଦ୍ବାଁ·ଶିଶୁ·ଶିମନ୍ତକର୍ମ·ଝେଂଦୁଷ·ଶୁଣ୍ଣିର୍ବନ୍ଧ·ଶଶୀଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣିନ୍ଦ୍ରି·ଶନ୍ତି·ଶନ୍ତି·ଶନ୍ତି·ଶନ୍ତି·ଶନ୍ତି·ଶନ୍ତି·ଶନ୍ତି·  
ଶନ୍ତି·

dak gi sem chen yong su min par gyi pay ge way tsa wa  
gang lak pa dang

all roots of virtue coming from my ripening of beings;

བཞག་གི་ས་འདུན་ਕੁਣ-ਗ੍ਰੰਥ-ਸਿਮਨ-ਗ੍ਰੰਥ-ਵਾਚੀ-ਕੁਣ-ਵਾਚ-ਵਿਸਾਹ-ਵਾਚ

dak gi jang chup kyi sem kyi ge way tsa wa gang lak pa  
dang

all roots of virtue coming from my bodhichitta;

ନଦ୍ୟା·ଶିଖ·ଛକ୍ର·ପୈଦ·ଧରି·ଫେଣ୍ଟା·ଗୁଣ୍ଡବରୀ·ମନି·କୁଳ·ଶତା·ଯଶା·ଧା

dak gi la na me pay ye she kyi ge way tsa wa gang lak pa

and all my roots of virtue coming from unsurpassable pristine wisdom.

དྲྡྷନା ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ

de dak tam che chik tu dü shing dum te dom ne la na ma  
chi pa dang

I collect all those roots of virtue and, combining them into one,

ଶ୍ରୀମାତାକଣ୍ଠଶାହଙ୍କୁ ନାହିଁ।

gong na ma chi pa dang gong may yang gong mar yong su  
n go way

I utterly dedicate them to what is unexcelled, unsurpassable, and supreme.

শ' ব' প' দ' শ' ঘ' দ' ন' শ' ঘ' ক' শ' স' স' ত' ম' ক' শ' ন' ক' প' শ' স' শ' গ' ন' শ' ।

la na me pa yang dak par dzok pay jang chup tu yong su  
ngo war gyi o

I utterly dedicate them to unsurpassable, perfect, complete awakening.

୩୫

ji tar de pay sang gye chom den de nam kyi yong su ngö pa  
dang

I utterly dedicate them just as all bhagavan buddhas of the past utterly dedicated roots of virtue,

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ପାତ୍ନୀ କୁମାରୀ ଦାସ ଏବଂ ଶ୍ରୀ କଣ୍ଠମାତ୍ରା ଦାସ

ji tar ma ong pay sang gye chom den de nam kyi yong su  
ngo war gyur wa dang

just as all bhagavan buddhas of the future will utterly dedicate them,

ବ୍ୟାକ୍-ଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରକାଶିତ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ବିଷୟରେ ଅଧିକ ଜାଣିବା ପାଇଁ ଏହା ବିଷୟରେ ଅଧିକ ଜାଣିବା ପାଇଁ

ji tar da tar jung way sang gye chom den de nam da tar  
yong su ngo war dze pa

and just as all bhagavan buddhas of the present

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ

**de tar dak gi kyang yong su ngo war gyi o**  
are utterly dedicating them.

ଶ୍ରୀପଦମଣତନ୍ତ୍ରମଣାଶ୍ରୀ ।

dik pa tam che shak so

I confess all wrongdoing.

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭମାତ୍ରିକେଣ୍ଟାବୁଧିରେ ।

## sö nam kyi je su yi rang ngo

I rejoice in all merit.

ଶଦ୍ରା-କୁଣ୍ଡଳ-ପତନ-ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର-ବିଶ୍ଵାମୀ-ଶବ୍ଦି-ଶବ୍ଦି ।

sang gye tam che la söl wa dep so

I pray to all buddhas.

ଶଦ୍ଧା·ଶିଶୁ·ପ୍ରେସ୍‌ଟ୍ରାନ୍‌ସିରିୟେସ୍‌କ୍ରିମ୍‌କର୍ତ୍ତା·କ୍ରୂଷୁର୍‌କ୍ରିମ୍ ।

dak gi ye she la na me pay chok tu gyur chik

May I achieve unsurpassable, supreme pristine wisdom.

ମୀ'ପକ୍ଷ'ଶ୍ରୁତି'ନ'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଧା'ନ'ଶ୍ରୁତି'ନ'ଶର୍ଦ୍ଧା' ।

mi chok gyal wa gang dak ta tar shuk pa dang

With joined palms I wholly take refuge in all the buddhas,

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭାବରୁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

gang dak de pa dak dang de shin gang ma jön

The best of humanity, who abide in the present,

ପ୍ରକାଶନାଳୀରେ ମହାତମୀ ପଦିଷାରୁ ପାଇଲା ।

yön ten ngak pa ta ye gya tsho dra kün la

Who abided in the past, and who are yet to come,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଲା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tal mo jar war gyi te kyap su nye war chi o

All those whose acclaimed qualities are like boundless oceans.

# 3

ॐ अक्षोभ्यस्त्रुतिं विशुद्धिं शुद्धिं

SUTRAS OF THE DHARANI OF AKSHOBHYA

एवं गृह्णीत्वा समस्तानुष्ठानं शुद्धिं प्राप्नुयात् ।

*The Dharani that Thoroughly Purifies all Karmic Obscurations*

शुद्धिं श्रद्धां शुद्धिं श्रद्धां शुद्धिं श्रद्धां शुद्धिं ।

gya gar ke du aryā sarva karmāvaraṇa viśodhana nāma  
dhāraṇī

In Sanskrit: Āryasarvakarmāvaraṇaviśodhananāmadhāraṇī

शुद्धिं श्रद्धां शुद्धिं श्रद्धां शुद्धिं श्रद्धां शुद्धिं ।  
शुद्धिं ।

bö ke du pak pa le kyi drip pa tam che nam par jong wa  
she ja way sung

In Tibetan: 'Phags pa las kyi sgrib pa thams cad rnam par sbyong  
ba zhes bya ba'i gzungs

नमऽर्थात्त्वामि रत्नगण्यं सर्वाक्षोभ्यं ।

chom den de mi truk pa la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the Bhagavan Akshobhya.

नमऽरथात्त्वाया अग्निं गणिं गणीं इति इति इति इति ।  
त्रासां त्रासां त्रासां त्रासां त्रासां ।

namo ratna trayāya om̄ kamkani kamkani rochani rochani  
troṭāni troṭāni trāsāni trāsāni pratihana pratihana sarva  
karma paramparāṇi me svāhā

NAMO RATNA TRAYĀYA OM KAMKANI KAMKANI  
ROCHANI ROCHANI TROṬĀNI TROṬĀNI  
TRĀSĀNI TRĀSĀNI PRATIHANA PRATIHANA  
SARVA KARMA PARAMPARĀNI ME SVĀHĀ

༄༅ ། རྒྱ །

sung ngak di yi cho ga ni di yin te

This is the ritual of that dharani mantra:

କୁମାର ପାତ୍ରଶିଳ୍ପୀ ଏହାର ନାମ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tak tu de jö che na le chik ne chig tu gyü pa tam che nam  
par dak par gyur ro

If you recite it continually, all the karma flowing from lifetime to lifetime will be purified.

ନୁହାଣାମନୁହାନ୍ତିରାମକର୍ମପାଦାପଦ୍ମାଯଦ୍ରମାନାମନ୍ତର ।

dü sum du de jö che na tsam me pa nga yang jang war gyur  
ro

If you recite it three times daily, even the karma of the five heinous deeds will be cleared away.

len chik de jö che na te ngen pa dang mi lam ngen pa dang  
tra mi shi pa nam me par gyur ro

If you recite it once, bad signs, bad dreams, and inauspiciousness will be eliminated.

ସୁନ୍ଦରିକଣ୍ଡଳ ପାତାଶାଖା ମଧ୍ୟରେ ପାତାଶାଖା ମଧ୍ୟରେ

lü la chang ngam lek bam la dri ne gül du tok te chang na  
de la

If you keep it on your person or write it on a scroll and wear it around your neck,

ਦੁਸਾ ਮਾ ਘਿਰ ਧਰ ਰਕੀ ਸਾ ਫੁਸਾ ਸ਼ਹੁ ਨੁ ਰਸੂਦ ਸਰ ਪੀ ਰਸੂਰ ਰੰ ।

dü ma yin par chi wa nam ten du jung war mi gyur ro  
untimely death will not occur at all.

ਗੱਗ ਬਿਨਾ ਲੈਂਦ ਵੈਨ ਰੰਤੀ ਰੰਗ ਸਾ ਦਾ ਭੁਦ ਦਾ ਖੀ ਦਾ ਘਿਰ ਧਰ ਫੁਸਾ ਗੁਨ  
ਗੁਨ ਲੈਂਦੀ

gang shig nyding je nön te ri dak dang ja dang mi dang mi ma  
yin pa nam kyang rung te

If someone is filled with compassion and recites it within the  
hearing of a wild animal,

ਰਕੀ ਸਰੀ ਕਾ ਭੁਦ ਨੁ ਰਸੂਦ ਰੰਗ ਸਾ ਦਾ ਸਾ ਦਾ ਖੀ ਦਾ ਘਿਰ ਧਰ ਫੁਸਾ ਗੁਨ  
ਗੁਨ ਲੈਂਦੀ

chi way na khung du jö na de ngen song du dro war mi  
gyur ro

bird, human being, or asura while they are dying, that being  
will not be reborn in the lower realms.

ਧਨ ਰੀ ਲੈਂਦ ਨੁਸਾ ਧਨ ਅਨ ਦਾ ਰੀ ਰਥ ਸਾ ਧਨੀ ਪਦੀ ਸੀਦ ਦਾ ਸਾ ਲੈਂਦ ਨੰ

yang na shi te dü le de na shi pö pay ming ne mö te

Or, when someone has died, if you utter the name of the  
deceased

ਦ੍ਰੀ ਪ੍ਰਿਦ ਰਸਾ ਧਨ ਲੈਂਦ ਵੈਨ ਧਨ ਸਾ ਲੈਂਦ ਰਸਾ ਲੈਂਦ ਦਮ ਸਾ ਲੈਂਦ ਰ

dey chir jam pa dang nyding je len gya'am tong ngam bum jö  
na

and recite the dharani for them with love and compassion  
one hundred, one thousand or one hundred thousand  
times,

શોકના'તર્ણ'શોકના'તર્ણ'નુદ્ધાય'સર્વ'સ્તુતિ'શુ'ચી'શુ'દ્રા'દ્રિ'મેદ્ધ'ય'સર્વ'સર્વ'  
નુદ્ધાર્ણ' ।

**sem chen de sem chen nyal war kye su sin kyang dey mö la  
tar war gyur ro**

that sentient being will instantaneously be liberated, even if  
they had taken rebirth in hell.

શર્વમ'ની'શ'શમ'યુદ્ધસ'ગ્રા'સમ'ક્ર'શર્વ'યુદ્ધ'સ'શન્નિ'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'  
શર્વ'શુદ્ધા'શ'નૃત્ય'શમ'

**sa'am til lam yung kar ram chu gang yang rung wa la de jö  
je te shi way lü la tor ram**

If you recite it over earth, sesame seeds, mustard seeds, or  
water, and either sprinkle that

નૃત્ય'શુદ્ધા'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'  
નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'

**trü je ne dey ok tu sek pa'am yang na chö ten gyi nang du  
chuk te shak la**

on the body of the deceased, or wash them and then burn it  
under them, or place it inside a stupa,

રૈણ'શુદ્ધા'શુ'શુ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'શ'નૃત્ય'  
rik ngak kyang dri te go wo la tak na de ngen song du kye  
pa yang

and you also write the vidya mantra and affix it to their head,

༄༅· ສතුරු· ග්‍රීස· සත්ත්‍රී· ඕ· සත්· සත්· නි· සත්· ත්‍රේ· මඟ්· ඩිස· සුෂ්‍රී· ත්‍රේ· ත්‍රේ·  
සත්· සතුරු· සත්මා

shak dün gyi dön mi sa war tar te de dro to ri kyi jik ten du  
kye war gyur wa'am

then even if they are born in the lower realms, within seven  
days they will definitely be liberated

යද· තු· තු·

yang na rang gi mön lam gyi wang gi kye war gyur ro

and reborn in a higher rebirth or according to their own  
aspirations.

අද· තු· තු·

gang shik da wa nya way tse trü che la tsang mar je te dü  
sum du gö je shing kha se mi sa wa'am

If, on the full moon, someone bathes and cleans, changes their  
clothes three times daily,

යද· තු· තු·

yang na se kar bak sa shing ku dung dang den pay chö ten  
kor shin du

either fasts or eats just a small amount of vegetarian food, and  
recites it a hundred thousand times

අද· තු· තු·

gang gi ming dang den pe len bum de jö che na de ngen  
song ne tar te

while circumambulating a stupa that contains body relics,  
then that person whose name they have with them will be  
freed from the lower realms

শ্রুতি পূর্ণ শর্করা পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ

ne tsang may lhay ri su kye ne drup pa poy te du ong te  
and take rebirth in a pure deva realm. That person will then  
come directly to the practitioner,

শক্তি প্রেরণ কৃতি পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ  
পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ

চো পা চে চিং লু ক্যাং তোন লেক সো শে জা ওয়া য়াং জিন  
নে লেন সুম কো ও তে মি নাঙ ওয়ার গ্যুর রো

make offerings and appear physically. They will say, “Well  
done,” circumambulate three times, and disappear.

বৈশিষ্ট্য পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ পুরুষ  
পুরুষ পুরুষ

দে মিং দ্রি লা সুং ন্গাক দে জো চে চিং চো টেন বুম জে লা  
ডুক দাঙ

If you write their name, recite the dharani mantra and make  
a hundred thousand stupas, and offer parasols,

শুভ পুরুষ পুরুষ  
বৈশিষ্ট্য পুরুষ পুরুষ

গ্যাল ত্সেন দাঙ বা দেন লা সোক পে লেক পাৰ চো নে গ্যা ত্সো  
চেন পো দাঙ

victory banners, pendants, and so on to the stupas and then  
cast them into the ocean or a river,

yang na chu lung du tang na de sem chen nyal wa la sok pa  
ne tar war gyur ro

through that, that person will be freed from the hells or other such realms.

ཡଦ୍-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଜ୍ଞାନ-ପକ୍ଷ-ଧ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ବିଦ୍ୟା-ମହାପାତ୍ର-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶକ୍ତି-ପଦ୍ମ-ପକ୍ଷ-ଧ-ଶ୍ରୀ-  
ଶ୍ରୀ-ପାତ୍ର-

yang na de tar chö pa che ne juk tu lam gyi shi dor chö ten  
chen po che te

Or, if you make offerings in that way and then afterwards  
erect a large stupa at a crossroads,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳାଙ୍ଗ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ଅନ୍ତର୍ଭାବରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାର ଅନ୍ତର୍ଭାବରେ କିମ୍ବା

duk dang gyal tsen dang ba den la sok pe leg par chö la  
pak pay gen dün la yang

venerate it well with parasols, victory banners, pendants, and so on, offer that stupa to the noble sangha

ଏକତ୍ର ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠାନଙ୍କ ପଦାର୍ଥରେ ଯଦୁକାଳେ କାହାର ପଦାର୍ଥରେ ଯଦୁକାଳେ କାହାର  
କାହାର ପଦାର୍ଥରେ ଯଦୁକାଳେ କାହାର ପଦାର୍ଥରେ ଯଦୁକାଳେ କାହାର

chö ten söl ne yön yang pül te lek par chö ne di che ge mo  
shik gi ge way tsa war gyur chik

and also make donations, and then declare, “May this become so-and-so’s root of virtue.

འདີ'ག'ན'ན'ན'ན'ན'  
འਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'  
ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'

di kho ne de dro to ri kyi jik ten du kye war gyur chik che  
kyang she par che na

May this very person be born in the higher realms,” they will  
be born in that very way,

འਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'  
ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'  
ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ'ਨ' ।

de kho na shin du kye ne lü kyang tön ching lek so she ja  
wa yang jin ne mi nang war gyur ro

appear physically, say, “Well done,” and then disappear.

ਕੱਖਸਾਪੇਦ'ਸ'ਭ੍ਰਤ'ਨਨਮਾ | ਨਸ'ਅਰਿਕੱਖਣ੍ਡ'ਨਨਮਾ |

tsam me pa nga che pa'am dam pay chö pong wa'am

If someone who has committed the five heinous deeds,  
rejected the true Dharma,

ਅਥਸਾਧ'ਸ'ਭ੍ਰਤ'ਨਨਮਾ | ਨਸ'ਅਰਿਕੱਖਣ੍ਡ'ਨਨਮਾ |  
ਅਨੀ'ਨਿਸਾਧ'ਸ'ਭ੍ਰਤ'ਨਨਮਾ |

pak pa la kur wa tap pa yang rung te chi kar tsik pa la sung  
ngak di dri pa tong na

or disparaged a noble being sees this dharani mantra written  
on a wall as they are dying,

ਅਨੀ'ਨਿਸਾਗ੍ਰੀ'ਨਿਸਾਧ'ਸ'ਭ੍ਰਤ'ਨਨਮਾ |

dey le kyi drip pa tam che se par gyur na

all their karmic obscurations will be extinguished.

འད୍ୱତ୍ସ' ଶ' ନାନ୍ଦିନୀ ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନୀ ।

dön pa dang de jó che pa ta chi mö te

Thus there is no need to mention their uttering or reciting  
it—

ଦ୍ଵିଷକ୍ରିଯା ଗମଣିତା ଏବଂ ତ୍ରୈତା ପ୍ରତିଷ୍ଠାନୀ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ  
ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ଏବଂ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ।

de shin shek pa de ni jön ne di ke du rik kyi bu tsur ngay  
gen du shok che kyang sung war gyur ro

The Tathagata himself will arrive and say, “Child of good  
family, come here to me.”

ନାନ୍ଦିନୀ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ଏବଂ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ  
ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ।

pak pa le kyi drip pa tam che nam par jong wa she ja way  
sung dzok so

This completes The Dharani that Thoroughly Purifies all  
Karmic Obscurations.

ଫୁଣ୍ଡା ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ଏବଂ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ  
ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ।

*The Sutra of the Dharani that Thoroughly Liberates from Suffering:*

ଶୁଣି ଆହୁଙ୍କାରି ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ।

gya nak ke du pa chi khu'u nan tuo luo nyi ching

In Chinese: *Pa chi khu'u nan tuo luo nyi ching*

ଶୁଣି ଆହୁଙ୍କାରି ଫୁଣ୍ଡା ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ହିନ୍ଦୁ ପରିଷକ୍ରମ  
ପରିଷକ୍ରମ ।

bö ke du duk ngel le nam par dröl way sung kyi do

In Tibetan: *sDug bsngal las rnam par dgrol ba'i gzungs kyi mdo*

chom den de gön po mi truk pa la chak tsel lo

I prostrate to the Bhagavan Buddha, Protector Akshobhya.

ଓଡ଼ିଆଙ୍କ ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭାବୀଶାସନାଙ୍କ ପ୍ରମାଣାବଳୀରେ ଏହାକିମଙ୍କିଲାଗିଥାଏଇବୁ

di ke dak gi tö pa dü chik na chom den de nyen yö na

Thus have I heard. At one time, the Bhagavan was dwelling

ଶ୍ରୀପାତ୍ରାନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପାତ୍ରାନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପାତ୍ରାନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ପାତ୍ରାନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ

**gyal bu gyal che kyi tsal gön me se jin gyi kün ga ra wa na**  
in Shravasti, in Jetavana Grove, the park of Anathapindada,

ଓର୍ବଲ୍ ପାତାଳ ମହାଦେବ ପାତାଳ ମହାଦେବ ପାତାଳ ମହାଦେବ  
ପାତାଳ ମହାଦେବ ପାତାଳ ମହାଦେବ ପାତାଳ ମହାଦେବ

nyen tö dang jang chup sem pa sem pa chen po drang me  
pa dak dang tap chik tu shuk te

together with countless hearer disciples and bodhisattvas,  
mahasattvas,

ཇූදු-සි-දු-දු-ම-යි-ක-ස්-ස-රු-දු-ස-ය-ක-ර-ස-ක-ද-ස-ඩ-ර-ස-ු-  
ව-ස-ු-ර-ස-ු-।

Iha dang mi dang Iha ma yin sok kyi dü pa chen po tse me  
pe kyang yong su kor wa o

and also surrounded by an immeasurable, great assembly of gods, humans, asuras, and so on.

དྲିକେ ད୍ୱାଶ ས ད བଶ ස ན ད୍ୱାଶ ས ཎ ད ད୍ୱାଶ ས ད ད ད ད ད ད ད ད ད

dey tse dü pa de dak gi ü na jang chup sem pa jö du me pay  
yon ten gyi gyen she ja wa

At that time, amidst those assembled was the bodhisattva named Ornament of Inexpressible Qualities,

ବିଶ·ମହିର·ପ·ଦ୍ମ·ଶୁକ·ଯଶ·ଯଦ୍ସନ୍ତି·ଶତ୍ରୁମ·ତ୍ରୁତ·ଯଦ୍ସନ୍ତି·ଗ୍ରୀ·ବ୍ୟଶ·ପ·ମର୍ତ୍ତି·ର୍ଷନ୍ତି·  
ଶ୍ରୀମାନ୍ତିପାତ୍ରି

shik chi pa de ten le lang te chom den de kyi shap la go wö  
chak tsel te

who arose from his seat and prostrated with his head at the feet of the Bhagavan.

ਬୈ-ମୈ-ଶ୍ଵର-ହି-ବ୍ୟାଗୁର-ଶ୍ଵି-ଦ୍ୱ-ବତ୍ସା-ପଣ୍ଡ-ବକ୍ତମ-ଖ୍ୟାତ-ଦ୍ୱାଷ-ଲ-ତନ୍ତ୍ରି-ଜ୍ଞାନ-ତେଷ-  
ବାର୍ଷି-ପାତ୍ର-ହି ।

tel mo jar te kur ti dang che pe chom den de la di ke che söl  
to

With palms together and with respect, he said to the Bhagavan,

chom den de deng dir jik ten gyi kham su sem chen tse me  
pa dak

“Bhagavan, at present in this world system boundless sentient beings

ਤ੍ਰੈ਷ਾਂ ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਰੀਕ੍ਰਮਾ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੱਧਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਹਨ।  
ਅਤੇ ਆਪਣੇ ਮਾਨਸ ਵਿਖੇ ਬਹੁਤ ਜ਼ਿੰਦਗੀ ਵਿਚ ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਰੀਕ੍ਰਮਾ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੱਧਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਹਨ।

nyön mong pay gyu dang kyen gyi wang gi dik pay le na  
tsok pa ngön par du che pe

are engaging in various sorts of wrongdoing under the  
influence of the causes and conditions of kleshas,

ਕਿਸੇ ਵੀ ਕਾਰਨ ਵਿਚ ਅਤੇ ਅਨੇਕ ਕਾਰਨਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਰੀਕ੍ਰਮਾ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੱਧਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਹਨ।

sem chen nyel wa dang yi dak dang jöl song nam su tung  
war gyur wa'am

and thus will fall into hell, preta, or animal realms,

ਅਤੇ ਅਨੇਕ ਕਾਰਨਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਰੀਕ੍ਰਮਾ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੱਧਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਹਨ।

yang na lha dang miyi dro wa dak tu duk ngel dö drak pa na  
tsok pa nyong war gyur wa la

or else will experience the various severe forms of suffering of  
god and human rebirths.

ਤੁਹਾਨੂੰ ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਰੀਕ੍ਰਮਾ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੱਧਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਹਨ।

tuk tse way nam par dröl way tap ten par dze du söl

I request you to teach a method to thoroughly liberate them,  
out of compassion and affection.”

ਤੁਹਾਨੂੰ ਪੰਜਾਂ ਪਰੀਕ੍ਰਮਾ ਦੁਆਰਾ ਸ਼ੁਦੱਧਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਹਨ।

de ke che söl pa dang chom den de kyi ka tsel pa

He said this, and the Bhagavan replied,

ଶେଷଶ୍ରୀଶୁ | ଶେଷଶ୍ରୀଶୁ | ଶେଷଶ୍ରୀଶୁ |

rik kyi bu lek so lek so

“Child of noble family, excellent. Excellent.

ଶ୍ରୀଶିଶୁମାରିକାରୀରେ ପାଦପତ୍ର ଏହାରେ ପାଦପତ୍ର ଏହାରେ ପାଦପତ୍ର ଏହାରେ ପାଦପତ୍ର

khyö kyi sem chen tam che la nying tse way de tar söl wa  
tap pa lek so

It is excellent that you have made such a request, out of compassion and affection for sentient beings.

dön dey chir deng khyö la duk ngel tam che le nam par dröl  
way tap dü pa nge she kyi

To that end, I will now teach you a method that thoroughly liberates from all suffering,

ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣ-ତେଜ-ପଦ-ଦ୍ୱାରା ପଦ-ଶବ୍ଦରେ ଅନୁମତି ପାଇଲା ।

nyön chik yang dak par nyön chik

therefore listen. Listen well.

rik kyi bu yang dak par dzok pay sang gye chom den de mi  
truk pa she ja way

Child of noble family, because the completely perfect buddha  
named Bhagavan Akshobhya

શોકનાંતરાં શોકનાંતરાં યાં શક્તિઃ દુઃખાં રહેણાં શસ્ત્રાં

sem chen tam che la pen pa dang de way dön tsel way na  
seeks benefit and happiness for all sentient beings,

શુંગનાં શુંગનાં રહીં શુંગનાં પીંડાં લુંગનાં શુંગનાં પીંડાં નું નું શુંગનાં  
શુંગનાં ॥ 1 ॥

sung ngak di sung shing dü pa nam la de jö du gyi par nang  
ngo

he uttered this dharani mantra, and had those assembled  
recite it.

શુંગનાં શુંગનાં

ngak me pa

The mantra is spoken thus:

કામ્કાની કામ્કાની રોચાની રોચાની ટ્રોટાની ટ્રોટાની ત્રાસાની

kamkani kamkani rochani rochani troṭāni troṭāni trāsani

KAMKANI KAMKANI ROCHANI ROCHANI TROṬĀNI  
TROṬĀNI TRĀSANI TRĀSANI

પ્રતિહાનાં પ્રતિહાનાં સર્વા કર્માં પરામપરાની મે સ્વાહા

pratihana pratihana sarva karma paramparāni me svāhā

PRATIHANA PRATIHANA SARVA KARMA

PARAMPARĀNI ME SVĀHĀ

રિક્યુની સુરૂમાં રિક્યુની સુરૂમાં નાં નાં નીણ નીણ

rik kyi bu'am rik kyi bu mo gang la la shik gi

Any son or daughter of noble family

දේ ສැලින් එක්සෑස් සායන් දාස් පර් දුර්වාස් එක්සෑස් සායන් කුසා මී තුළුගාස් සායන්

who without pretense or guile pays homage to the tathagata,  
the completely perfect buddha Akshobhya,

and upholds and memorizes this dharani will perfectly pacify  
all the wrongs

ngön che pay tsam me pay le nga po dak gam tsa wa  
shi'am

they have previously done, including the five heinous deeds,  
the four root downfalls,

ମୀ-ଦ୍ଵୀ-ପ-କୁରମ୍ବା । ରଥଶାସ-ପତି-କୁରାଶ-ପ-ଜୁର-ପନମ୍ବା ।

mi ge wa chu'am pak pay tsok la kur wa tap pa'am

the ten non-virtues, disparaging the assembly of noble ones,

དྲୟା ପରିକଳ୍ପନା ଯାହା କୁରୁ କାନ୍ତି ଅଶ୍ଵାଶ ଦରି ଆଶା ଯାହା ପରିପାତା ସମ୍ମାନ କରି ଯାହା କୁରି  
ଯାହା କୁରୁ କାନ୍ତି ।

dam pay chö la kur wa tap pay nye pa dang che pa tam che  
rap tu shi war gyur ro

or disparaging the true Dharma.

ରକ୍ଷିତାରେ ଦୁଃଖ ସମ୍ପଦରେ

chi way dü la bap pay tse na

When their moment of death arrives,

chom den de mi truk pa de dang jang chup sem pa nam  
gang gi dün na ngön sum du ong ne

Bhagavan Akshobhya and the bodhisattvas will come directly before them,

**nyen par jö ching gu war che te gang de rap tu ga war je do**  
speak pleasantly and gladden them, and will make them  
thoroughly joyful.

དྲྡྷନ୍ତିରୁ ପାଦକାଳୀରୁ ମହାଶୂନ୍ୟରେ ପାଦକାଳୀରୁ ମହାଶୂନ୍ୟରେ

de ne deng khyö su war che kyi dak gang du ne pay sang  
gye kyi shing du

They will then say, ‘We welcome you now, thus it is right that we go together

藏文大藏经

Ihen chik tu dong war rik so she sung par gyur ro  
to the buddha field we dwell in '

শী' পো নে ক্যাং ন্গে পাৰ দে শিন শেক পা মি ত্ৰুক পা য়ে  
After dying too, that person will definitely be reborn

རික් ອු පෙන් යද දී සත්‍යාච්ඡල මාරු යද දා පර දැක පෙන්  
rik kyi bu shen yang de shin shek pa yang dak par dzok pay  
Moreover, child of the lineage, since the tathagata,

សែមសាក្តុបសមសាក្តុជាមព្រមបានបន្ថែមរដូចកំណើនកម្រិត  
sem chen tam che la pen pa dang de way dön tsel way na  
seeks benefit and happiness for all sentient beings,

藏文大藏经

ngak me pa

The mantra is spoken thus:

śhodhane śhodhane sarva pāpam viśhodhane śhuddhe  
viśhuddhe sarva karma viśhuddhe svāhā

# ŚHODHANE ŚHODHANE SARVA PĀPAM

VIŚHODHANE ŠHUDDHE VIŚHUDDHE SARVA  
KARMA VIŚHUDDHE SVĀHĀ

ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦିନେ

gal te rik kyi bu'am rik kyi bu mo gang la la shik gi

If any son of the lineage or daughter of the lineage

‘དྲྲଙ୍ଗିନ୍ ଶାରୀଶାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଦୂଷଣ ପରିତ୍ୱାଶାରୀ ହାତିରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ମାତ୍ର କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ହାତିରେ  
କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପାଇଁ’

de shin shek pa yang dak par dzok pay sang gye ngen song  
jong way gyal po la

pays homage without pretense or guile to the tathagata, the completely perfect

བྱତ୍ୟନ୍ତରେ ମାତ୍ରାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ଦ୍ୱାରା

yo dang gyu ma chi par chak che te ngak di chang wa dang  
dzin par che na

Buddha Durgati Shodhana Raja, and upholds and memorizes this mantra,

ସନ୍ଧାପିତାଣ୍ମି ପାଲି କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦ ଶିକ୍ଷଣ ଶ୍ରୀ କେତେ ପାଶା ଗୁରୁ କଣ୍ଠ କୁର୍ଦ୍ଦ ପଦ ପାଶାରୁକୁ ।

kal pa tri shi tong gi ngön gyi tse rap kyang tak tu dren par  
gyur ro

they will always remember their lives from the previous fourteen thousand aeons.

gang du kye way ne su kye pay lü top par gyur ro

Wherever they are born, they will always attain a powerful body.

དྲବ୍ୟକୁଣ୍ଡଲିମାନାଙ୍କରିତାରେ ପରିଦେଖାଯାଇଥାଏ ।

wang po pün sum tsok shing le dre la ngön par yi che par  
gyur ro

They will have perfect faculties, and have firm conviction in cause and effect.

so yi rik na tsok la khe shing ten chö tam che lek par she  
par gyur ro

They will be skilled in the various crafts, and will understand all the commentarial treatises well.

tong wa la tro shing dö pa tam che la yi jung war gyur ro

They will delight in giving, and will be repulsed by all objects of desire.

ශ්‍රී ගැටි පාස ම්‍යි සත්‍රී ලිං දේශා පාස මාතද තද දු සහ පර තුළ රු රු ।

dik pay le mi gyi shing jik pa tam che dang drel war gyur ro  
They will engage in no wrong acts and be free of all fear.

යද දා පරි උක් ස දු පෙෂ ම ප්‍රත්‍රි ස්‍රී දා ප්‍රාග්‍රාම්‍ය ප්‍රිත්‍යු ස්‍රී ප්‍රාග්‍රාම්‍ය පර තුළ රු රු ।

yang dak pay tso wa dang she rap den shing kye gu kün gyi  
shin tu che par gyur ro

They will have a right livelihood and wisdom, and all beings  
will be extremely fond of them.

ත්‍රාතු දා පරි පෙෂ ම ප්‍රිත්‍යු දා පරි උක් ස්‍රී ප්‍රාග්‍රාම්‍ය පර තුළ රු රු ।

tak tu ge way she nyen gyi drung du dam pay chö gyün mar  
tö par gyur ro

They will always hear the true Dharma in the presence of a  
spiritual friend, unceasingly.

ව්‍ය කු ම දු පරි පෙෂ ම ප්‍රිත්‍යු දා පර තුළ රු රු ।

jang chup dö pay sem tang chig tsam yang pong war mi  
gyur ro

They will not abandon their wish for enlightenment even for  
an instant.

යෝන දා පෙෂ ම ප්‍රිත්‍යු දා පර තුළ රු රු ।

yön ten tam che kyi dak nyi dze par gyur ro

They themselves will be beautified by all good qualities.

ཡင်းနားပရီန္တားသံနှင့်အိန္ဒိယာပရီသနာဆမသံတံ့သံန္တားသံ  
အူရွှေး။

**yang dak pay dom pa dang den shing dik pay le tam che la  
jik par gyur ro**

They will be endowed with perfect restraint, and will fear all wrongdoing.

အထုန္တားမြန်မားမဲ့ဖိန္ဒိယာပရီသံန္တားသံအူရွှေး။

**ten du nyön mong pa me ching nyen shing rap tu shi war  
gyur ro**

They will always be without kleshas, and be mild and thoroughly pacified.

အုံနားမျိုးနားရှိနံန္တားသံန္တားသံအူရွှေး။

**lha dang mi dak gi nang du tak tu de wa nyong war gyur ro**

They will always experience happiness among gods and humans.

ချုံမဲ့သံယင်းနားပရီန္တားသံပရီန္တားသံအူရွှေး။

**la na me pa yang dak par dzok pay jang chup nyur du top  
par gyur ro**

They will quickly attain the unsurpassed state of complete and perfect enlightenment.

နှစ်သံန္တားသံနှစ်သံနားပရီန္တားသံပရီအူရွှေး။

**pa röl tu chin pa chu po dak le chir dok par mi gyur ro**

They will never turn away from the ten transcendences.

ਤਕ ਤੁ ਸੇਮ ਚੇਨ ਮਾ ਲੁ ਪਾ ਪੇਨ ਦੇ ਲਾ ਗੋ ਪਾਰ ਦੋ ਪਾਰ ਗ੍ਯੁਰ ਰੋ ।

tak tu sem chen ma lü pa pen de la gö par dö par gyur ro

They will always have the wish to bring about the benefit and happiness of all sentient beings without exception.

ਗਾਂਗ ਨਿਅਮ ਸੁ ਲੱਖਦਾ ਹੈ ਬਸ਼ਮ ਚੰਦ ਸਦਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਸੁ ਵਾਰ ਰੋ ।

gang nyam su lang pa tam che dak dön du shöl war mi gyur  
ro

Whatever they practice, they will not engage in self-interest.

ਗਾਂਗ ਦੁ ਕ੍ਰਿਤੀ ਸਾਰਾ ਜੁਹਾ ਚੁਣੌਤੀ ਸੁਖ ਸੁਧਾਰੁ ਸੁਖ ਸੁਧਾਰੁ ਰੋ ।

gang du kye way ne su tak tu sang gye tong wa top par  
gyur ro

Wherever they are born, they will always be able to see a buddha.

ਦਮ ਪਾਂਧੀ ਛੋਕੀ ਸੁਕੁਲ ਸਾਡੀ ਪਾਂਧੀ ਕੋਈ ਗੁਰੂ ਸੁਖ ਸੁਧਾਰੁ ਰੋ ।

dam pay chö kyong way pak pay tsok kyi drang su drang  
war gyur ro

They will be counted among the noble community that protects the true Dharma.”

ਚੋਮ ਦੇਨ ਦੇ ਕੇ ਚੇ ਕਾ ਤ੍ਸੇਲ ਨੇ

chom den de kyi de ke che ka tsel ne

After the Bhagavan had spoken thus,

ଭ୍ରମିତୁଥିବା କାହାର ପାଇଁ ଏହା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

nyen tö dang jang chup sem pa dang lha dang mi dang lha  
mi yin gyi tsok dang che pa yi rang te

the community of hearer disciples, bodhisattvas, gods, humans, and asuras rejoiced

**chom den de kyi sung pa la ngön par tö do**  
and praised what the Bhagavan had said.

ଶୁଣାମ୍ବନ୍ଦିରାମାନନ୍ଦାମହାତ୍ମାପାତ୍ରଙ୍କାରୀ ।

duk ngel le nam par dröl way sung dzok so

The Sutra of the Dharani that Thoroughly Liberates from Suffering is completed.

କେତେ ପଦ ସ୍ଵର୍ଗ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ଶଶୁମ ପାଞ୍ଚ ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ ଦଶ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦି ସାଗର ପୁନଃ ଶିଖ ଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ସାମୀ ଜନନ୍ତି ।  
ଏହାର ମାଧ୍ୟମ ଶିଖାର ପାଦି ଦୂରାଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ଶିଖାର ଏହାର ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ପୁନଃ ଶିଖାର ପାଦି ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ ଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ପାଦି ଏହାର ପାଦି ତତ୍ତ୍ଵ ଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ପାଦି । ୨୦୧୮  
ଫେବ୍ରୁଆରୀ ୧ ।

Translated into Chinese by Hsuan Tsang, the Tripitaka Master of the Great Tang, by imperial edict, and from that, translated and finalized by the holder of the Black Hat, Ogyen Trinley Wang gi Dorje, who was born in the lineage of the northern snowy land in degenerate times. Translation revised in the Wood Horse Year, 2014.<sup>6</sup>

# 4 རྒྱྲୟ བକ୍ଷଣ དକ୍ଷଣ དକ୍ଷଣ དକ୍ଷଣ དକ୍ଷଣ PRAISES OF THE TWENTY-ONE TARAS WITH BENEFITS

དྲ୍ବ སྤ୍ରୀ གྱା མା གྱା མା ।

**po ta la yi ne chok ne**

From the supreme place of the Potala,

ହୁଁ ପିଶ ମୁଦ ଶୁନ୍ତନ ମୁଦନ ହେତ । ।

**tam yik jang gu le trung shing**

You who are born from a green TAM

ହୁଁ ପିଶ ମୁଦ ଶୁନ୍ତନ ମୁଦନ ହେତ । ।

**tam yik ö kyi dro wa dröl**

And liberate beings with the light of TAM,

ଶ୍ରୀ ପା ମର୍ଦନ ନତନ ଶର୍ମନ ଶର୍ମନ । ।

**dröl ma khor che shek su söl**

Tara, I pray that you come with your retinue.

ହୁ ଦା ହୁ ପିଶ ତେ ପା ଶୁନ୍ତନ । ।

**Iha dang Iha min chö pen gyi**

Gods and demigods bow their crowns

ଶର୍ମନ ଶର୍ମନ ପା ମର୍ଦନ । ।

**shap kyi pe mo la tü de**

To your lotus feet.

අංශ·ඩ·ගුණ·යාස්ස්ච්චාය·මද්ද·යා |

**pong pa kün le drol dze ma**

You liberate from all deprivation.

ශ්ච්චාය·යායුම·යාප්පාය·තක්සාස්සා |

**drol ma yum la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to Tara, the mother.

හි·ස්ත්‍රේ·ත්‍රිත්‍යා·ත්‍රිත්‍යා·ත්‍රිත්‍යා |

**je tsün pak ma drol ma dang**

Noble lady, Arya Tara,

හ්‍ර්යා·ත්‍රිත්‍යා·ත්‍රිත්‍යා·ත්‍රිත්‍යා |

**chok chu dü sum shuk pa yi**

And all buddhas and bodhisattvas

ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා |

**gyal wa se che tam che la**

Who abide in the ten directions and the three times:

ගුණ·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා |

**kün ne dang way chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to you with utter admiration.

මේත්‍රා·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා·ත්‍රුයා |

**me tok duk pö mar me dri**

I present flowers, incense, butter lamps,

ල୍ଲେ གୁ རେ ༜େ ༜େ ༜େ ༜େ ༜େ ।

**shal se rol ma la sok pa**

Scent, food, music, and other offerings,

ད୍ୱେ ད୍ୱେ ད୍ୱେ ད୍ୱେ ད୍ୱେ ད୍ୱେ ད୍ୱେ ।

**ngö jor yi kyi trul ne bul**

Actually present and mentally emanated.

འ ཡ ཡ ཡ ཡ ཡ ཡ ཡ ।

**pak may tsok kyi she su söl**

I pray that the Arya's assembly accept them.

ཇ མ མ མ མ མ མ ।

**tok ma me ne ta tay bar**

I confess all the wrongdoing I have committed

མ མ མ མ མ མ མ ।

**mi ge chu dang tsam me nga**

Throughout beginningless time up to now,

ສ མ མ མ མ མ མ མ ।

**sem ni nyön mong wang gyur pay**

Such as the ten wrongdoings and the five worst,

ສ བ བ བ བ བ བ ।

**dik pa tam che shak par gyi**

With a mind overpowered by kleshas.

ਤ੍ਰੈਂ ਬੰਸਾਂ ਦੁਨੀਆਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਤੀ ਪ੍ਰਦਾਨ ਕ੍ਰਿਤ ਸੰਖਾਰਾਂ | ।

**nyen tö rang gyal jang chup sem**

I rejoice in all the merit accumulated

ਸ੍ਰਵਣ ਸ਼੍ਵਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰਾਂ | ।

**so so kye wo la sok pay**

Through the virtuous actions in the three times

ਚੁਣੌਤੀਆਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰਾਂ | ।

**dü sum ge wa chi sak pay**

Of shravakas, pratyekabuddhas,

ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰਾਂ ਦੀਆਂ ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰਾਂ | ।

**sö nam la ni dak yi rang**

Bodhisattvas, ordinary beings, and others.

ਸਿਮਨਾਂ ਤੱਤ ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰਾਂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥਾਂ | ।

**sem chen nam kyi sam pa dang**

I pray that you turn the Wheels of Dharma

ਕੁਝ ਪ੍ਰਤੀ ਸ਼ਾਸਤਰਾਂ ਵਿੱਖ੍ਯਾਤ ਸਾਹਮਣੇ | ।

**lo yi che drak ji ta war**

Of the lesser, greater, and common vehicles

ਕੋਈ ਸ਼ੁਭ ਮੰਨ ਬੇਚਾਰੀ | ।

**che chung tün mong tek pa yi**

In accordance with the thoughts

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରୀନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାନ୍ତର୍ମୁଖୀୟା ।

chö kyi khor lo kor du söl

And various intellects of beings.

ସଂତୋଷବ୍ରିଦ୍ଧିମାନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ୟା ।

khor wa ji si ma tong bar

I pray that until samsara is empty

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମୀଳନବ୍ରତମ୍ପାଦିଷ୍ଟିଣ୍ୟା ।

nya ngen mi da tuk je yi

You not pass into nirvana,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମୁଖ୍ୟମାନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ୟିଣ୍ୟା ।

duk ngel gya tsor ching wa yi

But compassionately care for beings

ଶିଖନାତନ୍ତ୍ରମନାନାଶବ୍ଦିଷାନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ୟା ।

sem chen nam la sik su sol

Who are drowning in the ocean of suffering.

ଯତ୍ତାଶିଶମନ୍ତ୍ରମନାତନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ୟା ।

dak gi sö nam chi sak pa

May whatever merit I have accumulated

ସମନାତନ୍ତ୍ରମନାତନ୍ତ୍ରମନାତନ୍ତ୍ରମଣ୍ୟା ।

tam che jang chup gyur gyur ne

Become a cause of awakening.

ମୁଦ୍ରଣପାତ୍ରଶବ୍ଦିକାନ୍ତରେ

ring por mi tok dro wa yi

May I soon become

འକ୍ଷିର-ପଦି-ଦ୍ୱାରା କୁ-ଶନ୍ତିଗୁଣାଙ୍କୁ-ଚିତ୍ତ ।

## dren pay pal du dak gyur chik

A splendid guide of beings.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହାର ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

## *Praises to the twenty-one Taras, along with their benefits:*

ଅଁ ହେତୁରୁପାଦଶାସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତାକାରୀ ।

om je tsün ma pak ma drol ma la chak tsal lo

OM I prostrate to the noble lady, Arya Tara.

ଶ୍ରୀକର୍ଣ୍ଣବିଜ୍ଞାନପାଠ୍ୟ |

chak tsal dröl ma nyur ma pa mo

I prostrate to Tara, the quick and heroic,

ସୁରତ୍ତିକାନ୍ତିଷାଂଶ୍ଚଗନ୍ଧବ୍ରମ୍ଯ ।

chen ni ke chik lok dang dra ma

Whose eyes flash instantly, like lightning,

jik ten sum gön chu kye shal gyi

Who arose from the open heart on the lotus face

षे'सर'त्ते'व'यस'दी'शुद'मा।

ge sar che wa le ni jung ma

Of the three worlds' protector.

छष'रक'स'स्त्रु'ग'दी'श'नु'र'तु।

chak tsal tön kay da wa kün tu

I prostrate to you whose face

एंव'व्यु'दी'व्येष'व'पदी'ब्ल'मा।

gang wa gya ni tsek pay shal ma

Is like a hundred full autumn moons,

अर'म'स्त्रु'शष'र्क'स'स'प'हू'म'री'स।

kar ma tong trak tsok pa nam kyi

Who blazes with the light

स्व'तु'त्ते'व'दी'स्त्रु'स'व'स'म'।

rap tu che way ö rap bar ma

Of thousands of stars.

छष'रक'स'व'स'र'स्त्रु'क'स'स'म'।

chak tsal ser ngo chu ne kye kyi

I prostrate to you whose hands are adorned

स्त्रु'शष'र्दी'हू'प'व'व'स'म'।

pe me chak ni nam par gyen ma

By lotuses born from water blue and gold,

ଶ୍ରୀ-ପଦକ୍ଷର-ବିଶୁଦ୍ଧ-ନାମ-ଶ୍ଵର-ବି-ଶ ।

jin pa tsön drü ka tup shi wa

Whose conduct is generosity, diligence,

ସତ୍ୟ-ପଦ୍ମନାଭ-ଶହୁର-କୃତ-ଯୁଗ-ତ୍ରିମୀ ।

## sö pa sam ten chö yul nyi ma

Discipline, peace, patience, and meditation.

ପ୍ରଶାନ୍ତିକାରୀ ଏହାରେ ଯାହାରେ ଆମିରିଲେ ଏହାରେ ଆମିରିଲେ

chak tsal de shin shek pay tsuk tor

I prostrate to you, the ushnisha of the tathagatas,

ମସଦ୍-ଘନ-କୁମାର-ଶ୍ରୀପାତା-ଶ୍ରୀମା ।

ta ye nam par gyal war chö ma

Whose deeds are boundless, utter victory,

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରୀଙ୍କାରୀ ।

ma lü pa rol chin pa top pay

Who have achieved all transcendences,

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍-ଭଗ୍ବାତୁରୀମାଧୁବିନ୍ଦୁଷକ୍ଷମୀ ।

gyal way se kyi shin tu ten ma

On whom the bodhisattvas fully rely.

ଶ୍ରୀକର୍ଣ୍ଣପାତ୍ରଙ୍କିଷ୍ଣା ।

chak tsal tu ta ra hung yi ge

I prostrate to you who fill the desire realm, all directions,

འདို့'ནှု့'ဖြေား'နှု့'ဆုံး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

dö dang chok dang nam kha gang ma

And all space with the syllables TUTTĀRA HŪM,

အိုး'အိုး'နှုံး'ရှေ့'ရား'ရှိုး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

jik ten dün po shap kyi nen te

Who trample on the seven worlds,

ပူး'ပူး'မို့'ပူး'ရှုံး'ရား'ရှိုး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

lü pa me par guk par nü ma

And are able to summon all without exception.

မြေး'က်း'ပူး'စွဲး'ရှိုး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

chak tsal gya jin me lha tsang pa

I prostrate to you whom Indra, Agni, Brahma,

နှုံး'နှုံး'နှုံး'က်း'ပူး'စွဲး'ရှိုး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

lung lha na tsok wang chuk chö ma

Vayudeva, Ishvara, and other gods worship,

ရွှေး'ရွှေး'ရွှေး'က်း'ပူး'စွဲး'ရှိုး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

jung po ro lang dri sa nam dang

Who are praised in your presence by bhutas,

ရှုံး'ရှုံး'ရှုံး'က်း'ပူး'စွဲး'ရှိုး'မာရ'ဗုံး'မှာ' ।

nö jin tsok kyi dün ne tö ma

Vetalas, gandharvas, and hosts of yakshas.

ਛਗਾਂਕੰਘਾਂਹੁਤੇਨਾਵਾਦਿਅਰਾਣੀ॥ ।

**chak tsal tre che ja dang pe kyi**

I prostrate to you who totally conquer, with TRAT and  
PHAT,

ਸਰੰਖਾਂਅਨ੍ਤੁਖਾਂਅਰੰਖਾਂਅਸਾਂਹੁਅਨ੍ਮਸਾਮਾ॥ ।

**pa rol trul khor rap tu jom ma**

All the devices of adversaries,

ਅਧਨਾਂਅਜੂਨਾਂਅਧੰਨਾਂਅਨੁਦਨਾਂਅਵਨਾਂਅਗ੍ਰਾਂਠਿ॥ ।

**ye kum yön kyang shap kyi nen te**

Who trample with right leg contracted and left extended,

ਸੰਤਸਾਂਅਨ੍ਤੁਸ਼ਾਸਾਂਅਪੰਥਾਂਹੁਅਸਾਮਾ॥ ।

**me bar truk pa shin tu bar ma**

Who blaze amid wild, burning flames.

ਛਗਾਂਕੰਘਾਂਹੁਤੇਨਾਵਾਦਿਅਰਾਣੀ॥ ।

**chak tsal tu re jik pa chen mö**

I prostrate to you who totally conquer, with terrifying TURE,

ਅਨੁਦੀਵਾਂਅਧਾਰਾਂਅਫੁਸਾਂਅਨ੍ਮਸਾਮਾ॥ ।

**dü kyi pa wo nam par jom ma**

The warriors of Mara,

ਛੁਣੀਅਲਥਾਂਅਨੁਦੀਵਾਂਅਫੁਸਾਂਅਨ੍ਮਦੰਗ॥ ।

**chu kye shal ni tro nyer den dze**

Whose lotus face frowns,

ବ୍ୟାନ୍ତଶମଣାତନ୍ଦମାୟୁନାର୍ଥନ୍ତମ୍ ।

**dra wo tam che ma lü sö ma**

Who kill all enemies without exception.

ତୁମାରକ୍ଷଣାଦ୍ଵାରା ପକ୍ଷଶମଣାପକ୍ଷତୁମାନ୍ତ୍ରି ।

**chak tsal kön chok sum tsön chak gyay**

I prostrate to you whose fingers adorn your heart

ଶର୍ମ୍ଭବାନ୍ତମାନାଗନ୍ଧମାପରମାନ୍ତ୍ରି ।

**sor mö tuk kar nam par gyen ma**

With the mudra of the Three Jewels,

ମାୟୁନାର୍ତ୍ତମାନ୍ତ୍ରମାଗ୍ନିପରମାନ୍ତ୍ରି ।

**ma lü chok kyi khor lö gyen pay**

Who is adorned by a turbulent wheel of light,

ହର୍ଷମାନ୍ତ୍ରମାନ୍ତ୍ରମାନ୍ତ୍ରମାନ୍ତ୍ରମା ।

**rang gi ö kyi tsok nam truk ma**

Blazing in all directions.

ତୁମାରକ୍ଷଣାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ସମାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ।

**chak tsal rap tu ga way ji pay**

I prostrate to you whose crown, heavy with great joy,

ବ୍ୟାନ୍ତଶମଣାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ପକ୍ଷଶମଣାନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାରା ।

**u gyen ö kyi treng wa pel ma**

Radiates garlands of light,

ସବୁରୁଷାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**she pa rap she tut ta ra yi**

Whose fierce laugh of TUTTĀRA

ଦୁଃଖକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**dü dang jik ten wang du dze ma**

Enthralls maras and all the world.

ଶୁଣାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**chak tsal sa shi kyong way tsok nam**

I prostrate to you who are able to summon

ସମୟକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**tam che guk par nü pa nyi ma**

All the guardians of the ground,

ଶୁଣାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**tro nyer yo way yi ge hung gi**

Who, with a frown and the syllable HŪM,

ଶୁଣାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**pong pa tam che nam par drol ma**

Liberate from all deprivation.

ଶୁଣାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠାମନ୍ତ୍ରକୁରୁପିଣ୍ଠା ।

**chak tsal da way dum bü u gyen**

I prostrate to you whose head is adorned by a sliver of the moon,

ଘୁର୍ବସ୍ତାସମନ୍ତର୍ମିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**gyen pa tam che shin tu bar ma**

Who blaze brilliantly with all adornment,

ସମ୍ପର୍ମିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**ral pay trö na ö pak me le**

Whose hair is always beautiful

କ୍ରମ୍ବମ୍ବିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**tak par shin tu ö ni dze ma**

With Amitabha's brilliant light.

ଶର୍କର୍ଷମନ୍ତର୍ମିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**chak tsal kal pa ta may me tar**

I prostrate to you who dwell amid garlands of flame

ଦସମନ୍ତର୍ମିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**bar way treng way ü na ne ma**

Like the fire at a kalpa's end,

ଶଯନ୍ତର୍ମିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**ye kyang yön kum kün ne kor ga**

Who are delighted, with right leg extended and left bent,

ଦ୍ଵାର୍ଥମନ୍ତର୍ମିତ୍ରଦୂଷନମ୍ବା ।

**dra yi pung ni nam par jom ma**

Who totally conquer enemies' forces.

ਚੁਗਾਂ ਰਕਤ ਸਾਥ ਲਿਵੀ ਦੱਸਾ ਯਾਹੁਗਾ ਸੀ ।

chak tsal sa shiy ngö la chak gi

I prostrate to you who pierce the ground with the palm of  
your hand

ਅਸੈਨ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਾਡੁ ਤੇਵ ਕਵਣ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਾਡੁ ਮਾ ।

til gyi nün ching shap kyi dung ma

And trample it with your feet,

ਤ੍ਰੈ ਸਾਡੇ ਤਨ ਮੰਦ ਪੰਥ ਸ੍ਰੀ ਸਾਡੁ ਸੀ ।

tro nyer chen dze yi ge hung gi

Who, frowning, with the syllable HŪM

ਰੀਮ ਏ ਸਾਡੁ ਰੰਗ ਸਾਡੀ ਰੀਮ ਏ ਸਾਡੁ ਮਾ ।

rim pa dün po nam ni gem ma

Conquer the seven levels.

ਚੁਗਾਂ ਰਕਤ ਸਦੀ ਮਾਂ ਦਗਿ ਸਾਡੀ ਸਾਡੁ ਮਾ ।

chak tsal de ma ge ma shi ma

I prostrate to you whose conduct is blissful,

ਸ਼ੁਦਧ ਅਨਾਂ ਕਿ ਸ਼ੁਦਧ ਯੁਗ ਤ੍ਰੀਦ ਮਾ ।

nya ngen de shi chö yül nyi ma

Virtuous, tranquil, the peace of nirvana,

ਸ਼ੁਦਧ ਜੰਦ ਘੁਦ ਨਾਂ ਸ਼ੁਦਧ ਘਨ ਮਾ ।

so ha om dang yang dak den pay

Whose SVĀHĀ and OM

ෂ්වා·ඩැක්ස්·ඩේම්සා·ඩ්රිං·මා |

dik pa chen po jom pa nyi ma

Conquer great wrongdoing.

හුණා·ඉක්සා·ගුණා·ත්‍යාසා·ත්‍යාසා·ත්‍යාසා |

chak tsal kün ne kor rap ga way

I prostrate to you who amid utter joy

ද්‍රා·යි·යුණා·ත්‍යාසා·ත්‍යාසා·ත්‍යාසා |

dra yi lü ni rap tu gem ma

Totally defeat enemies,

ඩී·ජී·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ් |

yi ge chu pay ngak ni kö pay

Tara who arises from the awareness HŪṂ

ශ්‍රී·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ් |

rik pa hung le dröl ma nyi ma

Surrounded by the ten syllables.

හුණා·ඉක්සා·ත්‍යාසා·ත්‍යාසා·ත්‍යාසා |

chak tsal tu rey shap ni dap pay

I prostrate to TURE who stamps her feet,

හුං·ඩී·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ්·ඩාඩ් |

hung gi nam pay sa bon nyi ma

Whose seed has the form of HŪṂ,

ରୈଷାମ୍ଭୁଦ୍ରନ୍ଦିନୀଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ ।

**ri rap man da ra dang bik che**

Who shakes Mount Meru, Mandara,

ଯଦ୍ଵିଷାକ୍ରେତିଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀମା ।

**jik ten sum nam yo wa nyi ma**

Vindhya, and the three worlds.

ଶ୍ରୀଶାର୍କତଃ୍ପୂଣିଶକ୍ତିପୂଣିଶବ୍ଦୀ ।

**chak tsal lhay yi tso yi nam pay**

I prostrate to you whose hand holds

ରୈନ୍ଦ୍ରନୀଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀମା ।

**ri dak tak chen chak na nam ma**

The gods' lake marked by a rabbit,

ତୁର୍ମାନୀଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀମା ।

**ta ra nyi jö pe kyi yi gey**

Who dispel all poisons when two TĀRA

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀମା ।

**duk nam ma lü pa ni sel ma**

And the syllable PHAT are said.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶାର୍ତ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀମା ।

**chak tsal lha yi tsok nam gyal po**

I prostrate to you on whom the king of gods

ઇହା ଦିନ୍ମୀ ଦମ କି ପିଣ୍ଡ ସନ୍ତୋଷ ।

Iha dang mi am chi yi ten ma

And all gods and kinnaras rely,

କୁନ୍ ନେ ଗୋ ଚା ଗା ଵେ ଜି କ୍ୟି ।

kün ne go cha ga way ji kyi

Who dispel dispute and bad dreams

ତ୍ୱେ ଦିନ୍ମୀ ଦମ ଦର୍ଶନ ସନ୍ତୋଷ ।

tsö dang mi lam ngen pa sel ma

With complete armor and joyous splendor.

ଚାକ ତ୍ୱା ନ୍ୟି ମା ଦା ଓ ଗୈ ପାଯ ।

chak tsal nyi ma da wa gye pay

I prostrate to you whose two eyes are as bright

ଶୁଣ୍ ଏଣ୍ ନ୍ୟା ଦିନ୍ମୀ ଦମ ସନ୍ତୋଷ ।

chen nyi po la ö rap sal ma

As the sun and full moon,

ହାରା ନ୍ୟି ଜୋ ତୁତ ତାରା ଯି ।

ha ra nyi jö tut ta ra yi

Who dispel the fiercest contagion

ଶିନ୍ ତୁ ଦ୍ରାକ ପୋ ରିମ ନେ ସେଲ ମା ।

shin tu drak poy rim ne sel ma

By reciting HARA twice and TUTTĀRA.

ਛਮਾ'ਚਕਨਾ'ਦ੍ਰਿੰਦ'ਸਨੁਸਾ'ਫਸਾ'ਵਗ੍ਨ'ਖਮੀ। ।

**chak tsal de nyi sum nam kö pay**

I prostrate to you who pacify

ਕ੍ਰਿ'ਸਤੰ'ਸਤੰ'ਦ੍ਰ'ਘੁ'ਦਨਾ'ਭੁਨ'ਮਾ। ।

**shi way tu dang yang dak den ma**

Through the placement of threefold suchness,

ਸਾਹੰਦ'ਦਰੰਦ'ਲਦਨਾ'ਸਾਹੰਦ'ਖ੍ਰੀਣ'ਕੱਸ਼ਾ'ਫਸਾ। ।

**dön dang ro lang nö jin tsok nam**

Supreme TURE who conquers the hosts

ਜੰਮਸਾ'ਧੂ'ਚੰ'ਚਨ'ਸਕੱਗ'ਤ੍ਰਿੰਦ'ਮਾ। ।

**jom pa tu re rap chok nyi ma**

Of spirits, vetalas, and yakshas.

ਤਾ'ਸਤੰ'ਖੂ'ਸਾ'ਗ੍ਰੀ'ਸਫ੍ਟੰਦ'ਧ'ਗ੍ਰੰਦੰ'ਦੰ। ।

**tsa way ngak kyi tö pa di dang**

This is the praise of the root mantra

ਛਮਾ'ਚਕਨਾ'ਸ'ਕ੍ਰਿੰਦ'ਸੁ'ਤਾਤੀ। ।

**chak tsal wa ni nyi shu tsa chik**

And the twenty-one prostrations.

[Click here to return to the beginning of the praises.](#)

ମନ୍ଦିରାଳୀ

*The benefits:*

କୁର୍ମାପାତ୍ରାଦିନାଶକୁର୍ମାପାତ୍ରୀ ।

## Iha mo la gü yang dak den pay

Intelligent people with true respect for this devi

Io den gang gi rap dang jö pay

Who arise and recite this with utmost

藏文： བོད་ནང་འཇམ་དཔེ་འདུས་པ་ སྤྱེ་ ལྷ

sö dang to rang lang par che te

Admiration at both dawn and dusk,

୫ୟ-ପଶ-ମୀ-ରହିଷା-ସମା-ତଦ-ସନ-ଶ୍ଵେତ ।

dren pay mi jik tam che rap ter

Will be freed from all fear by the thought of her.

ଶ୍ରୀପଦମନ୍ତରକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀ ।

dik pa tam che rap tu shi wa

All their wrongdoing will be fully pacified.

ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରୀଙ୍କାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ପାଇଁ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ

ngen dro tam che jom pa nyi do

All lower realms will be conquered.

gyal wa je wa trak dün nam kyi

They will quickly receive empowerment

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିକାରୀ ପାଇଁ ଏହାରେ ଆମେ ଯାଇବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ଆମାର ଅନ୍ତର୍ଭାବରେ ଆମାର ଅନ୍ତର୍ଭାବରେ

nyur du wang ni kur war gyur la

From seventy million buddhas.

di le che wa nyi ni top ching

They will attain what is greater than this.

សុខ.សុខ.សិ.វ.សុខ.ម.សុខ.សុខ.វ.វ.សិ. ।

sang gye go pang tar tuk der dro

They will reach ultimate buddhahood.

ଦେଖିବାକିମନ୍ତ୍ରାବ୍ଦୀ ।

## de yi duk ni drak po chen po

The thought of her will fully dispel

ସହିତ୍ୟାକାଶପରମାଣୁଶବ୍ଦିଯତ୍ତରେ ଏହା ।

ten la ne pa'am shen yang dro wa

The strongest poison whether from

## sö pa dang ni tung pa nyi kyang

The environment or beings,

ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟିରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

dren pay rap tu sel wa nyi top

Whether eaten or drunk.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

dön dang rim dang duk gi sir way

They will escape all suffering

ଜ୍ଵାଲାରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

duk ngel tsok ni nam par pong te

Caused by spirits, contagion, or poison,

ଶିଖରରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

sem chen shen pa nam la yang ngo

And so will other beings.

ଶାନ୍ତିରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

nyi sum dün du ngön par jö na

If this is recited two, three, and seven times,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

bu dö pay ni bu top gyur shing

Those who want children will have children,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିରେ ପାଦକାଳୀମା ।

nor dö pay ni nor nam nyi top

Those who want wealth will gain wealth,

ଓଡ଼ିଆ'ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ଏହାକୁ ବିଶ୍ଵାସ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଁ ।

## dö pa tam che top par gyur te

All desires will be fulfilled,

ଶଶେଶଶ'କୁମାର'ମେଦ'ତ୍ତିନ'ଶ'ଶର'ବନ୍ଦେମାନ'ବନ୍ଦୁମ ।

**gek nam me ching so sor jom gyur**

And all obstructors will be vanquished.

*This praise, the Twenty-One Prostrations, was taught by Mahavairochana. It is extracted from the tantra.*

וְהַיְשֵׁרָה שֶׁבְּבִנְיָמִינָה  
וְהַיְשֵׁרָה שֶׁבְּבִנְיָמִינָה

# SUPPLICATIONS TO GURU RINPOCHE

ଶର୍ଷପାଦିଷତ୍ତବାଦିକାମନା

## *The Supplication Clearing the Path of Obstacles*

ଓ' আঁ পুঁ পুঁ পুঁ পুঁ পুঁ পুঁ পুঁ

om ah hum vajra guru padma siddhi hum

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

କେନ୍ଦ୍ର ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧ ସମସ୍ତ ଯତ୍ନ ଏବଂ ଶର୍ଷଣା ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ସମ୍ପଦଙ୍କ

chö ku nang wa ta ye la sol wa dep

I supplicate the dharmakaya Amitabha.

ଶ୍ଵରୁଷାଙ୍ଗାମାନାହେତୁବିଶ୍ଵାମିକାରୀରୁଥିଲେ

**long ku tuk je chen po la sol wa dep**

I supplicate the sambhogakaya Mahakarunika.

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ପାତ୍ନୀ କରୁଣାମେହିର ଦେଖିଲୁଛି

trul ku pe ma jung ne la sol wa dep

I supplicate the nirmanakaya Padmakara.

# ଶର୍ମିଷ୍ଠାନ ପଦ୍ଧତିର କାହାରେ କାହାରୁ କାହାରୁ

dak gi la ma ngo tsar trul pay ku

My guru, the wondrous nirmanakaya,

ਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**gya gar yul du ku trung tö sam dze**

Was born in India, where he engaged in hearing and thinking.

ਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**bö yul ü su shal jön drek pa tul**

He came to Central Tibet and subdued the haughty.

ਅਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**or gyen yul du ku shuk dro dön dze**

Abiding in Uddiyana, he benefits beings.

ਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**tsé way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

ਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ਕੁਗਰੂਪੁਸ਼ਨੁਜ੍ਞਾਵਿਦਾਵਾਸਮਾਮੰਦ੍ਰੇ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

## ଶ୍ରୀବିଷ୍ଣୁକନ୍ଦ୍ରଶ୍ରୀନ୍ଦ୍ରମଳୀ

chi yi bar che chi ru söl

Clear outer obstacles outside!

## ରୁଦ୍ରଶିଷ୍ମାକନ୍ଧରଦ୍ଵାନ୍ତସ୍ଥଳେ

nang gi bar che nang du söl

Clear inner obstacles inside!

# ଶାନ୍ତିକାଳେ ପରିବାର

sang way bar che ying su söl

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

## ଶୁଣାପଣାପ୍ରକାଶର୍କଳାଶ୍ରମଶୁଣିକୀ

## gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

## ଓঁ আুংহি এক শুন পুজা শিখি বুঝি

om ah hum vajra guru padma siddhi hum

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

## ଶ୍ରୀ ପିତା ମହାରାଜା ପଦମନାବ ପାତ୍ର

ku yi ngo tsar tong way tse

When the wondrousness of your body was first seen,

## ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

ye pay ral driy chak gya dze

Your right hand formed the sword mudra.

ཡོན་པར་འདྱུନ་པརි· རྩྗ བྱର୍ଦྷ ག

yön pay guk pay chak gya dze

Your left formed the mudra of summoning.

ཤାଲ ད୍ରେ ଚେ ତ୍ସିକ ଗ୍ୟେନ ଲା ସିକ

shal dre che tsik gyen la sik

With gaping mouth and bared fangs, you gazed upward.

ସୁଧ୍ୱା ສରି· ଶନ୍ତି ପରି· ଶନ୍ତି ପରି· ଶନ୍ତି

gyal way dung dzin dro way gön

Gyalway Dungdzin, beings' protector,

ତୁକ ଜେ ଡାକ ଲା ଜିନ ଗ୍ୟି ଲୋପ

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ତେ ପାଇ ଡାକ ଲା ଲାମ ନା ଦ୍ରଙ୍ଗ

tse way dak sok lam na drong

Lead us down the path with love.

ଘର୍ଣ୍ଣଦ୍ସା ପରା ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭା ପରା ଦ୍ୱାରା ଶୁଣ ଶୁଣ

gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ନୁ ପାଇ ଡାକ ଲା ବାର ଚେ ସୋଲ

nü pay dak sok bar che söl

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ସ୍ମୃତିଶରକଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ଟିର୍ଣ୍ଣାନଃ

chi yi bar che chi ru söl

Clear outer obstacles outside!

ଶରୀରଶରକଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ଟିର୍ଣ୍ଣାନଃ

nang gi bar che nang du söl

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ସଂଦର୍ଶନଶରକଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ଟିର୍ଣ୍ଣାନଃ

sang way bar che ying su söl

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶକ୍ରଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶକ୍ରଃ

gū pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ ଆହ ହୁମ୍ ଵାଜ୍ରା ଗୁରୁ ପଦ୍ମା ସିଦ୍ଧି ହୁମ୍

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

ଦମ୍ ଚୋ ରିନ୍ ଚେନ୍ ପେନ୍ ତେ

When listening to the precious genuine Dharma,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶକ୍ରଶଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶକ୍ରଃ

ku sal ö ser dang dang den

Your body was lustrous and brilliant with light-rays.

ਛਗ·ਗਿਆ·ਖੈ·ਖੁੰਨਾਗ·ਨਮ·ਕੂਮਨਾਃ

**chak ye de nö lek bam nam**

Your right hand held a volume of the tripitaka.

ਧੱਤਕ·ਪਸ·ਕੁਰ·ਵਨੀ·ਖੁੰਨਾਗ·ਕੂਮਨਾਃ

**yön pay pur pay pu ti nam**

Your left hand held a volume of Kila.

ਥਨ·ਮੰਦੀਕਟਨ·ਖੁੰਨਾਗ·ਕੂਮਨਾਃ

**sab moy chö nam tuk su chü**

You've comprehended profound Dharma.

ਧਨ·ਲੇ·ਮੰਦ·ਗ੍ਰੰਥੀ·ਖੁੰਨਾਗ

**yang le shö kyi pen di ta**

Pandita of Yangleshö,

ਖੁੰਨਾਗ·ਖੈ·ਨਦਨ·ਚੁੰਨੀਗੁੰਨਾਗ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ਖੁੰਨਾਗ·ਨਦਨ·ਖੈ·ਨਦਨ·ਚੁੰਨੀਗੁੰਨਾਗ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

ਖੁੰਨਾਗ·ਨਦਨ·ਖੈ·ਨਦਨ·ਚੁੰਨੀਗੁੰਨਾਗ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ସୁଷାପଶାସନାର୍ଥଶାପଶକ୍ତିର୍ଥଃ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ସ୍ମିଦ୍ଧିଶରକତ୍ତିର୍ଥଶରଃ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

ବନ୍ଦଶୀଶରକତ୍ତିର୍ଥଶରଃ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ଶଶଦଶରିଶରକତ୍ତିର୍ଥଶରଃ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଷାପଶାପୁଷାପକ୍ଷଶୁଷାପଶାପକ୍ଷଃ

**gū pay chak tsal kyap sum chi**

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ଅଁଅୟୁଃକ୍ଷିଷକ୍ଷଶୁଷାପଶାପକ୍ଷଃ

**om ah hūṁ vajra guru padma siddhi hūṁ**

OM AH HŪṂ VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪṂ

ଦମଚେନଦମଲାତକପାତ୍ରଃ

**dam chen dam la tak pay tse**

When binding those you bound to samaya,

ਦ੍ਰਿ ਮੇ ਨੇ ਚੋਕ ਨਾਮ ਕਣ ਰੇ ਨਾਨਃ

**dri me ne chok nyam re ga**

You passed through a stainless, delightful place.

ਗਿਆ ਕਾਰ ਬੋ ਯੁਲ ਸਾ ਤਸਮ ਸੁ

**gya kar bö yül sa tsam su**

Crossing the border between India and Tibet,

ਜਿਨ ਗੀ ਲਾਪ ਨੇ ਜੋਨ ਪੈ ਟੇ

**jin gyi lap ne jön pay tse**  
You blessed it as you went.

ਦ੍ਰਿ ਸੁਂਗ ਪੋ ਨੇ ਦੇਨ ਪੈ ਰਿ

**dri sung pö nge den pay ri**

On Fragrant Mountain

ਮੇਟ ਨਾ ਪ੍ਰਕ ਨ ਸੁਨ ਧੁਨ ਸ੍ਕ੍ਰੀ

**me tok pe ma gün yang kye**

Lotus flowers were born even in winter.

ਚੁ ਮਿਕ ਜਾਂਗ ਚੁਪ ਦੂ ਤਸਿ ਚੁ

**chu mik jang chup dü tsiy chu**

Springs gave forth the amrita of awakening.

ਦੇਨ ਧੂਨ ਦੀ ਪੀ ਨਾਮ ਕਣ ਰੁ

**de den de yi ne chok tu**

In that supreme, delightful place,

ស្ថិន៍មក់សាំគ្រួយ៍សវន៍គេសាំសាស្តរ៍សាំ

**kye chok tsül sang chö gö söl**

Kyechok Tsulzang, you wore the three Dharma robes.

ម្ចារាមយសាំគ្រួយ៍ស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមសាំ

**chak ye dor je tse gu nam**

Your right hand held a nine-pointed vajra.

សិច្ចិសាំគ្រួយ៍ស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមសាំ

**yön pay rin chen sa ma tok**

Your left hand held a precious vessel

ស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមតិន៍ស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមសាំ

**rak ta dü tsi nang du tam**

Filled with rakta and amrita.

អាមន៍នស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមពន្លឹងស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមសាំ

**khan dro dam chen dam la tak**

You bound dakinis and others to samaya.

ឃិំមាំនិយោជីសាំគ្រួយ៍ស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមសាំ

**yi dam shal sik ngö drup nye**

You saw the faces of yidams and attained siddhi.

ស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមស្ថិន៍មន្ទុមសាំ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

# ପକ୍ଷ-ବନ୍ଦା-ବନ୍ଦା-ଶବ୍ଦା-ବନ୍ଦା-ଶବ୍ଦା

## tse way dak sok lam na drong

Lead us down the path with love.

# 藏文大藏经

## **gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

# ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

nü pay dak sok bar che söl

Clear away our obstacles with power.

## ଶ୍ରୀଯିଶ୍ଵରକଣ୍ଠ ଶ୍ରୀନୁଷ୍ଠାନି

chi yi bar che chi ru söl

Clear outer obstacles outside!

# ଶ୍ରୀଶକ୍ତିବାନ୍

nang gi bar che nang du söl

Clear inner obstacles inside!

# ଶଶଦ୍ରିଷ୍ଟାକାନ୍ତମାନଙ୍କରିତା

sang way bar che ying su söl

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

# ଶୁଣାପଣାକ୍ଷୁଣାରକ୍ଷଣାକ୍ଷୁଣାପକ୍ଷି

gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ अहं हुम् वज्रा गुरु पद्मा सिद्धि हुम्

om ah hūm vajra guru padma siddhi hūm

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

त्रिपात्रीष्ठानाशन्त्वाशर्वतेः

gyal way ten pa tsuk pay tse

When planting the Buddhadharma,

शयनस्त्रियसायाश्वसायमंदिः

ya riy nak la drup pa dze

You practiced in a slate-mountain forest.

वश्चेष्टुष्टवामास्त्रियसायाशदः

nyen pur nam khay ying su pang

You cast your approach kila into the expanse of the sky.

दृष्टिप्राप्तास्त्रावस्थाप्तिष्ठायः

dor jey chak gye lang shing dril

You retrieved it with the vajramudra and rolled it.

प्रक्षीपत्रित्तवामास्त्रावस्थाप्तिष्ठायः

dril shing tsen den nak su pang

Rolling it, you cast it into the sandalwood forest.

प्रदद्वामास्त्रावस्थाप्तिष्ठायः

me bar truk shing tso yang kem

It blazed with fire, drying up a lake.

শীঁণ্মুণ্ডেশ্বরীশ্বরণঃ

**sip kyi mu tek sa gang sek**

At night, it burnt the tirthikas' land

য়াকশান্ত্রিক্যন্ত্রণঃ

**yak sha nak po dul du lak**

And pulverized the black yaksha.

মহাশ্রীধৈর্যস্তুর্ণীশ্বরণঃ

**dren gyi do me dü kyi she**

Peerless Dükyi Shechen,

শুগুণ্ডেশ্বরীশ্বরণঃ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

বচন্দ্রেশ্বরীশ্বরণঃ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

বৰ্দ্ধেশ্বরীশ্বরণঃ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

বুদ্ধেশ্বরীশ্বরণঃ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ସ୍ମୀପ୍ରିଷନ୍ତକନ୍ତ୍ରୀନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଃ

chi yi bar che chi ru söl

Clear outer obstacles outside!

କନ୍ତରୀଷନ୍ତକନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାନ୍ତଃ

nang gi bar che nang du söl

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ସଂବ୍ସରୀଷନ୍ତକନ୍ତର୍ଦ୍ଵାନ୍ତଃ

sang way bar che ying su söl

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଶ୍ରାପ୍ରଶାରକ୍ଷେଷଣଶୁଶ୍ରାପ୍ରକଳ୍ପଃ

gū pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ ଆହ ହୁମ୍ ବାଜ୍ରା ଗୁରୁ ପଦ୍ମା ସିଦ୍ଧି ହୁମ୍

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

ଶିର୍ବନ୍ଦିଷାରତ୍ନଶର୍ଦ୍ଦିଷାରିକ୍ଷଃ

sin poy kha nön dze pay tse

When subjugating the rakshasas,

ତ୍ରୈଚୁଙ୍କଶ୍ଵରଶ୍ଵରିକାମଶର୍ତ୍ତଃ

khyeu chung trul kuy cha luk chen

You have the appearance of a young boy

ཡ·ဆក္တ·ဆန္ဒရာရ·ဆဒု·မ·နှံရ·ခြေရန္တး

**yam tsen suk sang kha dok lek**

With a wondrous form and a fine complexion.

အံသာရရီရာရ·နှံရှု·မိုးသာရွှေးန္တး

**tsem drik u tra ser la dze**

Your teeth are even, your hair blond and beautiful.

ငျော်လှုံးနှုံးနှုံးနှုံးနှုံး

**gung lo chu druk lön pay tsul**

With the form of a sixteen-year-old,

ရီရှု·ကိုရှု·နှုံးကဲ့ကံရာရ·ရာရွှေးန္တး

**rin chen gyen cha na tsok söl**

You wear a variety of precious jewelry.

ခြေရ·ရာရွှေးနှုံးနှုံးနှုံးနှုံး

**chak ye khar way pur pa nam**

Your right hand holds a kila of brass.

ဒုန်·ဒုန်·ရီရှု·ရာရွှေးနှုံးနှုံး

**dü dang sin poy kha nön dze**

You subjugate maras and rakshasas.

ရာဖြုံးပေးနီးနှုံးနှုံးနှုံး

**yön pay seng deng pur pa nam**

Your left hand holds a kila of sandalwood.

དྲଙ୍ଗା ପରି ଶୁଣୁ କୃତନା ମହଦ୍ଵାଃ

**mö pay bu la sung kyop dze**

You protect your devoted disciples.

ମୟୁଥ ଧ୍ୱନି ଶରୀର ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ଧ୍ୱନି ମନ୍ଦଃ

**gul na chak kyi pur pa nam**

You wear at your throat a kila of iron.

ଚି ଦମ କୁ ଦଂ ନ୍ୟି ସୁ ମେ

**yi dam lha dang nyi su me**

You are not other than the yidam deva.

ଶତିଷ ପିଦ ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ଶ୍ଵର ମହା କ୍ରିମ କୃତଃ

**nyi me trul ku dzam ling gyen**

Nondual nirmanakaya Dzamling Gyen,

ଶତିଷ ହିନ ସଦା ଯ ଶିଶ ଶ୍ଵର କୃତଃ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ଏକ ସତ ସଦା କୃତନା ସମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ମନ୍ଦଃ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

ଦ୍ଵାରା ମନ ସଦା ଯ ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶୁଦ୍ଧ କୃତଃ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

# ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

nü pay dak sok bar che söl

Clear away our obstacles with power.

## ଶ୍ରୀଯିଷନ୍କନ୍ଦ୍ରଶ୍ରୀକୁଣ୍ଡଳ

chi yi bar che chi ru söl

Clear outer obstacles outside!

# ରଦ୍ଧିଶବ୍ଦକଣ୍ଠରଦ୍ଧିଶବ୍ଦ

nang gi bar che nang du söl

Clear inner obstacles inside!

# শাস্ত্ৰ-শক্তি-শব্দ-কল্প-দ্বিদেশ-সু-শব্দঃ

sang way bar che ying su söl

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

# ଶୁଣାପଣାତ୍ମକାର୍ଯ୍ୟରେ ଶୁଣାପଣାତ୍ମକାର୍ଯ୍ୟ

## gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

# ଓঁ আৰু হৃষি পূজা

om ah hum vajra guru padma siddhi hum

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

## ରକ୍ତ-ପ୍ରିୟୁଷ-କୁଦାଶା-ପାତ୍ର-ହେଲ୍

**dre yi yül du gong pay tse**

When you considered the land of spirits,

መ·ပွဲန်·သံ့၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**me pung shö kyi sa shi la**

On the ground amid a mass of fire

ဒေါ်နှုန်း၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**da gyang gang gi tso nang du**

Appeared a lake of a bowshot's width.

ပြနှုန်း၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**pe may teng du sil sil dra**

Within it, you appeared, cool and unharmed, on a lotus.

ပြနှုန်း၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**pe may nang na gong pa dze**

You dwelled in wisdom on that lotus.

ပြနှုန်း၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**tsen yang pe ma jung ne she**

You became known as Padmakara,

ဘုရား၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**dzok pay sang gye ngö su jön**

A buddha actually present.

ဒီ·အုန်း၏ၟ·ရှိ·၏ၟ

**de dray trul ku yam tsen chen**

Nirmanakaya of such wonders,

ସ୍ମରଣ ଦୈତ୍ୟାନନ୍ଦନା ପ୍ରିୟ ଶ୍ରୀନାନ୍ଦନଃ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ଏକ୍ଷେଷଣ ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭ ଶଶାସନ ପାତ୍ର ହୁନ୍ଦନଃ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

ଧର୍ମଦର୍ଶନ ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭ ପାତ୍ର ଶୁଣ ଶ୍ରୀପଥଃ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ଶୁଣ ପଶ ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭ ଶଶାସନ ସର୍ବ କର୍ତ୍ତା ଶ୍ରୀପଥଃ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ଶ୍ରୀ ଚିନ୍ମୟ ସର୍ବ କର୍ତ୍ତା ଶ୍ରୀ ନୂଣ ଶ୍ରୀପଥଃ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

କର୍ତ୍ତା ଶ୍ରୀ ସର୍ବ କର୍ତ୍ତା ଶ୍ରୀ ନୂଣ ଶ୍ରୀପଥଃ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ଶଶାସନ ପାତ୍ର କର୍ତ୍ତା ଶ୍ରୀ ନୂଣ ଶ୍ରୀପଥଃ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

# ଶୁଣାପଣାପ୍ରଶାନ୍ତକର୍ମଶାସ୍ତ୍ରବିଜ୍ଞାନାପକ୍ଷିଃ

gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

# ଓ'ଶୁଣି ମହାତ୍ମା ପଦମନାବ

om ah hūm vajra guru padma siddhi hūm

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

# ଶ୍ରୀକୃଷ୍ଣପଦମିଶ୍ର

## bö kyi nyi ma dze pay tse

When you became the sun of Tibet,

# ହିନ୍ଦୁବାଜାର ପରିଷଦ

de den dro wa dren pay pal

Glorious leader of faithful beings,

## ସାହିତ୍ୟ ପରିଚୟ

gang la gang dül kur ten ne

You displayed whatever form would tame.

# ଶତ୍ରୁଷ୍ମାଣୀଙ୍କ ପ୍ରକାଶକୁ

## tsang kha la yi la tok tu

In the pass of Tsangkhala

# ବ୍ୟାକ୍‌ଦିନ୍‌ବ୍ୟାକ୍‌ମଣ୍ଡିଲ୍‌ବ୍ୟାକ୍‌ମାର୍ଗିତା

dra lhay ge nyen dam la tak

You bound drala upasakas to samaya.

ཡୁଁ ས୍ତ୍ରୀ ཁ୍କେ ນାମି ཁ୍କେ ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦୁଃ

yül ni tsa way tsa shö du

In hot Tsashö you bound

ଲ୍ଲା ପ୍ରି ନ୍ଦୀ ସନ୍ଧି ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦୁଃ

lha yi ge nyen drek pa chen

Twenty-one haughty deva upasakas

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ କଣ୍ଠିଶା ନମା ପାନନ୍ଦାଃ

nyi shu tsa chik dam la tak

To samaya. At Jamtrin

ମନ୍ଦ୍ୟୁଷି ଦ୍ଵି ପ୍ରମତ୍ତା ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦୁଃ

mang yül de yi jam trin du

In Mangyul you bestowed siddhi

ଚାରି ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ ପାନନ୍ଦାଃ

ge long shi la ngö drup nang

Upon four bhikshus.

ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ ପାନନ୍ଦାଃ

khye par pak pay rik dzin chok

Great Kyepak Rikdzin,

ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦୁ ପାନନ୍ଦାଃ

tuk je dak la jin gyi lop

Grant your blessings with compassion.

tsé wañ sañ dñsañ sñsañ wañ sñ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

gong pay dñsañ dñsañ dñsañ sñsañ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

nü pay dñsañ dñsañ sñsañ sñsañ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

chi yi pay dñsañ dñsañ sñsañ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

nang gi pay dñsañ dñsañ sñsañ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

sang way pay dñsañ dñsañ sñsañ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

**gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi**

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ अहं हुम् वज्रा गुरु पद्मा सिद्धि हुम्

om ah hūm vajra guru padma siddhi hūm

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

धर्मासदीनासदीनः

pal mo tang gi pal tang du

In the valley of Palmotang

तेन्माचुन्यासदीनासदीनः

ten ma chu nyi dam la tak

You bound the twelve Tenmas to samaya.

खलापासदीनासदीनः

bö yül kha lay la tok tu

In the Khala Pass into Tibet

गंगकारशामेदीनासदीनः

gang kar sha me dam la tak

You bound Gangkar Shamey to samaya.

दमशोल्हाबूयंदीनासदीनः

dam shö lha buy nying drung du

In front of Damshö Lhanying

थांगल्हायाशुदीनासदीनः

tang lha yar shü dam la tak

You bound Thanglha Yarshu to samaya.

ହେ ପୋ ରି ଯି ଯାଙ୍ଗ ଦୁ

**he po ri yi yang gong du**

On the peak of Mount Hepo

ଲ୍ହା ଶିନ ତମ ଚେ ଦାମ ଲା ତକ

**lha sin tam che dam la tak**

You bound all gods and rakshasas to samaya.

କେ ନର ଲ୍ଲା ରତ୍ନ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ରୂପ

**che way lha dre tam che kyi**

Of all those great gods and rakshasas,

ଯା ଯଣ ଶର୍ମି ଶିଖି ଦ୍ଵାରା ପ୍ରସରିତ

**la le sok gi nyung po pul**

Some offered their life-essence mantras.

ଯା ଯଣ ସନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧ

**la le ten pa sung war che**

Some began to guard the Dharma.

ଯା ଯଣ ଶର୍ମି ଶର୍ମି ଶର୍ମି ଶର୍ମି

**la le dren du khe lang che**

Some promised to serve.

ତୁ ଦୁର୍ଗା ଦୁର୍ଗା ଦୁର୍ଗା ଦୁର୍ଗା

**tu dang zu trul top po che**

You with great power, miracles, and strength,

ସ୍ମରଣ ଦୈତ୍ୟାନନ୍ଦନା ପ୍ରିୟ ଶ୍ରୀନାନ୍ଦନଃ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ଏକ୍ଷେଷଣ ସନ୍ଧାନ ଶଶାଶ୍ଵମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧନଃ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

ଦ୍ଵର୍ଦ୍ଦନ ସନ୍ଧାନ ଶଶାଶ୍ଵମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧନଃ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧମନ୍ଦିର ଶଶାଶ୍ଵମ କନ୍ଦର ଶଶନଃ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ଶ୍ରୀ ଚିନ୍ମୟ କନ୍ଦର ଶଶନଃ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

କନ୍ଦର ଶଶନ କନ୍ଦର ଶଶନଃ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ଶଶନ ଶଶନ କନ୍ଦର ଶଶନ ଶଶନଃ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଣାପଣାପ୍ରଣାରକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରମଶ୍ରୀପକ୍ଷି

## gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

## ଓঁ আৰু হৃষি পূজা

ॐ अह हुम् वज्रा गुरु पद्मा सिद्धि हुम्

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

# ମୁଖ୍ୟମନ୍ତ୍ରସମ୍ମାନପଦ୍ଧିତି

## dam pa chö kyi ten pa ni

When you planted the sublime

# ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ପ୍ରକାଶନ ଏଣ୍ଟରେଜି ପରିଚୟ

## gyal tsen ta bur tsuk pay tse

Dharma like a victory banner,

ମନ୍ଦିର-ଧାରା-ମା-ଶକ୍ତିଦଶ-ପୁଣ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ରୀନାଥ

## sam ye ma sheng lhün gyi drup

Samye arose spontaneously, without being built.

# សុខជំនួយសាធារណៈមនុស្ស

## gyal poy gong pa tar chin dze

You fulfilled the king's intentions.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଦପତ୍ର-ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଦପତ୍ର-

## kye chok sum gyi tsen yang söl

Great being, you bear three names.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**chik ni pe ma jung ne she**

One is Padmakara.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**chik ni pe ma sam bha wa**

One is Padmasambhava.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**chik ni tso kye dor je she**

One is Lake-Born Vajra.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**sang tsen dor je drak po tsal**

Your secret name is Dorje Drakpotsal.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

षट्टिषांकीं पद्मा कृत्तुम् शत्रुग्नि लेणः

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ତୁମ୍ହାରା ପଦମାର୍ଗରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

nü pay dak sok bar che söl

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ଶ୍ରୀ ମହାକାଳଙ୍କିର୍ଣ୍ଣାନାଥ

chi yi bar che chi ru söl

Clear outer obstacles outside!

ବିଶ୍ୱାସରକାଳ୍ୟନ୍ତରଙ୍କାନାଥ

nang gi bar che nang du söl

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ଶଶଦରମାରମଧ୍ୟରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

sang way bar che ying su söl

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଷ୍ଣାରୁଷାରକ୍ଷଣାରୁଷାରକ୍ଷଣ

gū pay chak tsal kyap sum chi

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ ଆହଁ ହୁମ୍ ଵାଜ୍ରା ଗୁରୁ ପଦ୍ମା ସିଦ୍ଧି ହୁମ୍

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

ସମ୍ୟେ ଚିମ୍ପୁ ପୁର ଦ୍ରୁପ ପା ଦ୍ରେ

sam ye chim pur drup pa dze

At Samye Chimpu you engaged in accomplishment.

ស្តីពីនេរោត្តម្រាវជ្រឺនីមេនៃជាន់ខែ៖

**kyen ngen dok ching ngö drup nang**

You repelled adversity and bestowed siddhi.

ត្រូវបង្កើតពិភាក្សាបាយការណ៍ខែ៖

**je lön tar pay lam la kö**

You placed the king and ministers on the path of liberation.

ស្តីពីនេរោត្តម្រាវជ្រឺនីមេនៃជាន់ខែ៖

**dön suk böñ gyi ten pa nup**

You defeated the demonic Bön tradition.

កែវិស្វែនីមិនមិនកែវិស្វែនីខែ៖

**chö ku dri me rin chen ten**

You displayed the stainless, precious dharmakaya.

អាមុនីមិនមិនកែវិស្វែនីខែ៖

**kal den sang gye sa la kö**

You placed the worthy on the level of buddhahood.

និស្សាផ្លូវការធម្មតាបីបីនិស្សាផ្លូវការធម្មតា៖

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

និស្សាផ្លូវការធម្មតាបីបីនិស្សាផ្លូវការធម្មតា៖

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

དྷଁ ན ར ད ལ ག ཉ ཁ གྷ ང

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ན ཉ ཁ ག ད ལ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ჭ ཉ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

ක ཉ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ག ཉ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ସ ཉ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ

**gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi**

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ଓ ଙ ଙ ଙ ଙ ଙ

**om ah hūm vajra guru padma siddhi hūm**

OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM

ଦେନେ ଓ ଗ୍ୟେନ ଯୁଲ ଦୁ ଜୋନ

**de ne or gyen yül du jön**  
Then you went to Uddiyana,

ଦା ତା ସିନ ପୋ ଖା ନୋନ ଦ୍ରେ

**da ta sin poy kha nøn dze**  
And are now subjugating the rakshasas.

ମି ଲେ ଲହକ ଗ୍ୟୁର ଯାମ ତ୍ସେ ଚେ

**mi le lhak gyur yam tsen che**  
You are wondrous, superhuman.

ଚୋ ପା ମେ ଜଂ ନ୍ଗୋ ତ୍ସାର ଚେ

**chö pa me jung ngo tsar che**  
Your deeds are marvelous, amazing.

ତୁ ଦଙ୍ଗ ଦୁ ତ୍ରୁଲ ଟୋ ଚେ

**tu dang du trul top po che**  
You with great power, miracles, and strength,

ତୁ କେ ଦାକ ଲା ଜିନ ଗ୍ୟି ଲୋ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**  
Grant your blessings with compassion.

ତ୍ସେ ଵେ ଦାକ ଲାମ ନା ଦ୍ରଙ୍ଗ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**  
Lead us down the path with love.

དྲྷ୍ବନ୍ଦନାପଣାମନ୍ଦନାଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵରାଃ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିନାମନ୍ଦନାଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵରାଃ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ଶ୍ରୀଚିତ୍ତନାମନ୍ଦନାଶ୍ଵରାଃ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

ଶ୍ରୀନାମନ୍ଦନାଶ୍ଵରାଃ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ଶ୍ରୀନାମନ୍ଦନାଶ୍ଵରାଃ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଦ୍ଧିନାମନ୍ଦନାଶ୍ଵରାଃ

**gü pay chak tsal kyap sum chi**

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ ଅହ ହୁମ୍ ବଜ୍ରା ଗୁରୁ ପଦ୍ମା ସିଦ୍ଧି

**om ah hum vajra guru padma siddhi hum**

**OM AH HUM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HUM**

ਕੁ ਸੁਤੁਕ ਦੇਨ ਦ੍ਰੋ ਵਾ ਦ੍ਰੇਨ ਪੈ ਪਾਲ

**ku sung tuk den dro wa dren pay pal**

Guide of beings, with glorious body, speech, and mind,

ਡ੍ਰਿਪ ਪਾ ਕੁਨ ਪਾਂਗ ਖਮ ਸੁ ਲੇਰ ਖੀਏ

**drip pa kün pang kham sum sa ler khyen**

You've abandoned all veils and clearly know the three realms.

ਨਗੋ ਦ੍ਰੁਪ ਚੋਕ ਨੇ ਦੇ ਚੇਨ ਚੋਕ ਗੀ ਕੁ

**ngö drup chok nye de chen chok gi ku**

You've gained supreme siddhi, the body of great bliss.

ਯੰਚੁਨ ਸ੍ਫੁਰ ਪਰੰਪਰਾ ਕਦੁ ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਪ੍ਰਾਣੀ

**jang chup drup pay bar che nge par sel**

You dispel all obstacles to the accomplishment of awakening.

ਤੁਕ ਜੇ ਦਾਕ ਲਾ ਜਿਨ ਗ੍ਰਿਲੋਪ

**tuk je dak la jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings with compassion.

ਤੇ ਵੇ ਦਾਕ ਸੋਕ ਲਾ ਨਾ ਡ੍ਰੋਂਗ

**tse way dak sok lam na drong**

Lead us down the path with love.

ਗੱਗੋ ਪਾਵ ਸਦਾ ਸਦਾ ਪਾਵ ਸ੍ਫੁਰ ਸ੍ਫੁਰੀ

**gong pay dak la ngö drup tsöl**

Through your wisdom, grant us siddhi.

ସୁଷାପଶାସନାର୍ଥଶାପଶକ୍ତିର୍ଥଃ

**nü pay dak sok bar che söl**

Clear away our obstacles with power.

ସ୍ମୃତିଶରକଦ୍ରୂପର୍ଣ୍ଣଶଃ

**chi yi bar che chi ru söl**

Clear outer obstacles outside!

ବନ୍ଦଶୀଶରକଦ୍ରୂପର୍ଣ୍ଣଶଃ

**nang gi bar che nang du söl**

Clear inner obstacles inside!

ସାଶଦଶରିଶରକଦ୍ରୂପର୍ଣ୍ଣଶଃ

**sang way bar che ying su söl**

Clear secret obstacles in the expanse!

ଶୁଷାପଶାପୁଷାପକ୍ଷଶୁଷାପଶାଶୁଷକଃ

**gū pay chak tsal kyap sum chi**

I humbly bow and go for refuge.

ॐ ଆହଁ ହୁମ୍ ଵଜ୍ରା ଗୁରୁ ପଦ୍ମା ସିଦ୍ଧି ହୁମ୍

**OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA SIDDHI HŪM**

ॐ ଆହଁ ହୁମ୍ ଵଜ୍ରା ଗୁରୁ ପଦ୍ମା ଶବ୍ଦଶିଦ୍ଧିତ୍ୱାପନାର୍ଥଶାଯାହ୍ ଶିଖିଧାଯାହ୍ ଶ୍ରୀଅମ୍ବାହ୍

**om ah hūm vajra guru padma tö treng tsal vajra samaya dza  
siddhi phala hūm ah**

**OM AH HŪM VAJRA GURU PADMA TÖTRENGTSAL  
VAJRA SAMAYA JA SIDDHI PHALA HŪM AH**

ଶୁଣ୍ୟାଦି-ଶତିରକ୍ଷେତ୍ର-କେ-ର୍-ପରକ୍ଷେତ୍ର-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ଏବଂ-କେ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ପରି-ପରା-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ନମାଯ-କେ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ରୀ-  
ବ୍ରତା-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ପରା-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ନମା-ପରି-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ପରି-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ପରା-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ନମାଯ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-  
ଶ୍ରୀ-ନମାଯ-କେ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ପରା-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ପରା-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-ନମାଯ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଶୁଣ୍ୟ-

*That was excerpted from “Outer Accomplishment through Supplication” in Wish-fulfilling Jewel Heart Scripture of Oral Instructions on the Sadhana of the Guru’s Mind, Dispelling All Obstacles, recovered by the emanated treasure-revealer Chokgyur Dechen Lingpa from beneath the feet of the Great Splendor of Danyin Kala Rongo.*

ସନ୍ତୋଷ·ବ୍ୟକ୍ତିଶାଶ·ଶଶମ·ପାଞ୍ଚକୁଣ୍ଡ·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା।

## *The Supplication Spontaneous Fulfillment of Wishes*

ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ

e ma ho

EMAHO!

ବୁଦ୍ଧିମତ୍ତାରେ କିମ୍ବା ବୁଦ୍ଧିମତ୍ତାରେ କିମ୍ବା ବୁଦ୍ଧିମତ୍ତାରେ

nup chok de wa chen gyi shing kham su

In the realm of Sukhavati to the west

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ଶମ୍ଭବ ଘନ ସୁଗନ୍ଧ ହୈରି ପ୍ରିଣ୍ଟ ଏଣ୍ଟସାର୍କ୍ସିଂ

nang wa ta ye tuk jey jin lap yö

The blessing of Amitabha's compassion was stirred.

# ଆମ୍ବାଦିଲ୍ଲାହିର ପାତାଳାଶୁଣିବାର କଥା

trul ku pe ma jung ne jin lap te

He blessed the nirmanakaya Padmakara,

འཇམ་སྔྲି ལྷେ ནྜ རྩྚ ສྔྲି ཁྱ དྰ ພ རྩྚ མ

dzam buy ling du dro way dön la jön

Who came to Jambudvipa to benefit beings.

ດྰ དྰ གྙ ཁ ད ສ ດ ຊ ພ ທ ຕ ດ

dro dön gyün che me pay tuk je chen

His compassionate benefit of beings is unceasing.

ଓ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ସ ສ ພ ສ ພ ສ ພ ສ ພ ສ ພ ສ ພ ສ ພ

sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ସ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ ພ

gyal po tri song de tsen men che ne

Starting with the king Trisong Detsen,

କ ଶ କ ଶ ଶ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ ନ

chö gyal dung gyü ta la ma tong bar

Until the line of Dharma kings is ended,

ର ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ

dü sum gyün che me par jin gyi lop

Grant your blessing unceasingly throughout the three times.

# ଶଦ୍ରୀକ୍ଷଣଶବ୍ଦାଳ୍ପରିଶାଳିକା

bö kyi chö kyong gyal poy nyen chik pu

Only friend of the Tibetan kings who protect the Dharma,

ଶୁଣି ଦ୍ୱାରା କହିଲା ଯତନଙ୍କ ପରିଷାଳନା କିମ୍ବା ତଥା

gyal po chö chö kyong way tuk je chem

You have the compassion to protect kings who practice  
Dharma:

ଆ'ଶ୍ରୀ'ପ୍ରକା'ର୍ମୁଦ'ଶବ୍ଦ'ଏ'ଶର୍ଵ'ଏ'ଶ'ତତି'ଶବ୍ଦ'

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ମନୁଷ୍ୟଙ୍କ ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପାଠରେ ଏହାର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହେଉଥିଲା

## sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

**ku ni lho nup sin poy kha nön dze**

Your body is subjugating rakshasas in the southwest.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତପ୍ରକାଶନଙ୍କ ପ୍ରକାଶନକାରୀ

tuk je bö kyi sem chen yong la sik

With compassion, you regard all beings in Tibet.

ma rik lok pay sem chen dren pay pal

Glorious guide of bewildered, ignorant beings,

ତ୍ରୈମେଷାଶ୍ନୁଦାରିଷିମେଷାତତ୍ତ୍ଵଶଶୀଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦ୍ରଃ

**nyön mong dül kay sem chen tap kyi dül**

You tame with means beings whose kleshas are hard to tame.

ଏଷେଷନ୍ଦ୍ରଶ୍ରୂରକଦ୍ଯପିଦ୍ସରିଷ୍ଣଶାହ୍ରିତକଃ

**tse dung gyün che me pay tuk je chen**

You have the compassion of unceasing kindness and affection.

ଆଶ୍ରୁର୍ବ୍ରଦ୍ଧାନ୍ତଶଶୀପାର୍ଶ୍ଵଦ୍ଵିଷତକଃ

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ଏଷମାପାଲୁର୍ବ୍ରିଷାପରିଷ୍ଣନ୍ଦାପର୍ବିଷାପର୍ବିଷାପର୍ବିଷଃ

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ରୂପାଦ୍ରଶ୍ଵିଷାପରିମସନ୍ଦାପର୍ବିଷଃ

**dü ngen nyik may ta la tuk pay tse**

When the final evil time of degeneration is reached,

କର୍ମର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ଦ୍ଦଃ

**nang re gong re bö kyi dön la jön**

You will come to Tibet for its benefit every morning and evening.

ତ୍ରୈଷାତକର୍ମଶ୍ଵଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଦ୍ଵରଃ

**nyi ser char dü dang la chip te jön**

You will travel on the rays of the rising and setting sun.

ཡར་རେ ཕେ ສ ສ ད ຮ ສ ສ ສ ປ ຩ

**yar ngo tse chuy dü su ngö su jön**

On the tenth day of the waxing moon, you will actually come.

ດ ດ ວ ດ ວ ດ ວ ດ ວ ດ ວ ດ ວ

**dro dön top chen dze pay tuk je chen**

You have the compassion to strongly benefit beings.

ଓ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ສ ສ ມ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ଓ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ ດ ສ

**nga gyay ta ma tsö dü nyik ma la**

During the final five hundred years, the degenerate time of dispute,

ଶିମନ୍ତର ସମନ୍ତର କର୍ତ୍ତର ମରଣ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ଶାଶ୍ଵତ

**sem chen tam che nyön mong duk nga rak**

The five poisonous kleshas of all beings will be coarse.

କର୍ତ୍ତର ମରଣ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ଶାଶ୍ଵତ

**nyön mong chöl nyok duk nga rang gyü chö**

The five poisonous kleshas will be indulged without restraint.

ଦେବତାର ପାଦରେ କ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ଯୁଦ୍ଧରେ ଆଶିଷନଃ

den dray dü na khye dray tuk je kyop

At such times, protect us with your compassion.

ଦେବତାର ପାଦରେ କ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ଯୁଦ୍ଧରେ ଆଶିଷନଃ

de den to ri dren pay tuk je chen

You have the compassion to guide devoted beings to higher states.

ଓର ଗ୍ୟେନ ପେ ମା ଜୁଙ ନେ ଲା ସୋଲ ଓ ଡେପ

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ଏଥାମା ଲୁହ ଶ୍ରୀନାଥ ସୁନାମ ପାଦରେ ଆଶିଷନଃ

sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ହରା ଶରୀରରେ ଦେବତାର ପାଦରେ ଆଶିଷନଃ

hor sok jik pay mak gi ta kor ne

When terrifying armies of Tartars surround us,

ଚୋ ଖର ନ୍ୟେନ ପୋ ଜିକ ଲା ତୁକ ପାଯ ତ୍ୱେ

chö khor nyen po jik la tuk pay tse

And the sacred Wheels of Dharma are threatened with destruction,

ཡිද·ගැඹීස·බේක්ම·පිද·සර·ගර්ය·ස·ත්ව්සස්

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

ఆ·శ్రుద్ధ·శ్రీ·శ్రే·శ్రుద్ధ·ప్రస్తర·శ్రీశ·శఫ్ఫ్రో

**or gyen lha sin de gye khor gyi kor**

There is no doubt that you with an entourage of gods,  
rakshasas,

హ్ర·స్వగ·దమగ·ద్యుద·శాంతి·పర·బේక්ම·పිద්

**hor sok mak pung dok par te tsom me**

And the rest of the eight classes will repel the armies of  
Tartars.

ఆ·శ్రుద్ధ·శ్రుద్ధ·శాంతి·పరస్య·పరస్య·పరస్య

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ససమ·ప·ఫ్లూ·శ్రీశ·ద్యుష·పర·ప్రీత·శ్రీశఫ్ఫ్రో

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

శిషస·తర్వ·శ్రుద్ధ·ప్రస్తర·పర్వి·శద్ధ·శ్రుద్ధ

**sem chen gyu lü jik pay ne jung tse**

When sickness that destroys beings' illusory bodies arises,

# ༄༅·བོད་སྐྱ སମ୍ବନ୍ଧ·ଦୁର୍ଗା·ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ·କ୍ଷେତ୍ର·ପାତ୍ର

mi sö duk ngel ne kyi nyen pa na

And we are menaced by the unbearable suffering of illness,

# ཡින්-සංඛ්‍යා-සේ-කෝම-පෙද-පර-සන්සා-ස-ත්‍රි-ත්‍රි-ත්‍රි-ත්‍රි-

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,

## or gyen men gyi la dang yer me pay

Uddiyana, because you are inseparable from Bhaishajyaguru,

# କେବଳାଙ୍ଗିକ ନାମକରଣ ଦେଶପଦସମ୍ମାନ

tse se ma yin bar che nge par sel

Our lives will not be extinguished. Obstacles will definitely be dispelled.

ଆ'ଶ୍ରୀ'ଶ୍ରୀ'ମୁଦ୍ରା'ଶବ୍ଦ'ଶବ୍ଦ'ଶବ୍ଦ'ଶବ୍ଦ

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ମନୁଷ୍ୟର ଶ୍ରୀମତୀ ପାତ୍ରକାଳୀଙ୍କ ଜୀବନର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହେଲେ ଏହାର ପରିଚୟ ଓ ଜୀବନର ଅଧିକାରୀ ହେଲେ ଏହାର ପରିଚୟ

## sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

# 西藏·藏族文化·藏传佛教·藏文

jung wa drar lang sa chü nyam pay tse

When the elements arise as enemies, the earth's fertility is diminished,

ଶେଷା ତରୁ ସୁଶେତ୍ର କରୁଣା ପିତା ଏହି

sem chen mu gey ne kyi nyen pa na

And beings are menaced by the illness of famine,

# ཡින්-සංඛී-සෑ-කේ-සා-මේ-හඹ-සා-ස්-සා-ය-ස-දැ-ස්-ස-ය

yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

# ଆଶ୍ରମାବାଦ ରାଷ୍ଟ୍ର ପ୍ଲଟିକ୍ଷଣ ନିର୍ମାଣ କାନ୍ତି

## or gyen khan dro nor lhay tsok dang che

There is no doubt that with hosts of dakinis and wealth gods,

# ବୁଦ୍ଧାଙ୍ଗର ପାତାଳ ମହାକାଵ୍ୟ

ul pong tre kom sel war te tsom me

You will dispel poverty, hunger, and thirst.

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ମନୁଷ୍ୟରେ କୌଣସିଲୁହାରୀ ଏବଂ କୌଣସିଲୁହାରୀରେ ମନୁଷ୍ୟ

sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

# ଉତ୍ତର ପାନୀ ପାନୀ ପାନୀ ପାନୀ

le chen dro way dön du ter dön na

When those with the karma extract treasure for beings' benefit

ਦਸਾਂਕੈਸਾਂ ਕੱਪਾਂ ਕੱਪਾਂ ਪੇਦਾ ਧਰੀ ਦਸਾਂ ਗਹੀਦਾ ਸ਼ੀਸਾਂ

dam tsik sol sok me pay pa ding gi

With the heroic confidence of samaya free from deception,

ਚਿਨ੍ਦਾ ਸਤ੍ਤਿਸਾਂ ਬੇਕੋਡਾ ਪੇਦਾ ਧਰਾਂ ਗਹੀਦਾ ਸਾਂ ਰਦਿਸਾਂ

yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep

If they supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,

Uddiyana,

ਅਚੁਣੁ ਚੀਨ ਲੁਦਾਨੁ ਰੁਚੇ ਪੇਦਾ ਪੇਦਾ

or gyen yi dam lha dang yer me pay

Because you are indivisible from the yidam deva,

ਧਰੁ ਸੁ ਚੀਨ ਸੰਤੁ ਸਰ ਬੇ ਕੋਡਾ ਪੇਦਾ

pa nor bu yi lön par te tsom me

There is no doubt that the child will retrieve the father's  
wealth.

ਅਚੁਣੁ ਲੁਦਾਨੁ ਰੁਚੇ ਗਰੁਦਾ ਸਾਂ ਗਹੀਦਾ ਸਾਂ ਰਦਿਸਾਂ

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ਸਾਮਾਂ ਧਾਲੁਣੁ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸਾਂ ਰਸੁਨ ਸਾਂ ਪ੍ਰੀਤੁ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਸਾਂ ਰਸੁਨ

sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

শুণ্যবন্ধন শৈতান পরিষেবা

**be yül nak trö en sa nyok pay tse**

When traveling through hidden valleys, forests, or isolated places,

ষাক্তসূক্ষ্ম বর্তন পৰিষেবা

**kah char bu yuk tsup shing lam gak na**

If the way is blocked by blizzards or rainstorms,

ঘীর শঙ্খ পৰিষেবা

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

অস্ত্রশক্তি সদন শান্তি পৰিষেবা

**or gyen shi dak nyen poy khor gyi kor**

There is no doubt that surrounded by an entourage of fierce local gods

কল্পনা পৰিষেবা

**chö dze lam na dren par te tsom me**

You will lead Dharma practitioners on their way.

অস্ত্রশক্তি সদন শান্তি পৰিষেবা

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ସମା'ପ'ଲୁହ'ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଦ୍ଵାର'ପର'ଶ୍ରୀକ'ଶ୍ରୀନଃ  
sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଦ୍ଵାର'ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଶ୍ରୀନଃ  
tak sik dom dre duk drul che wa chen

When wandering through terrifying wildernesses or passes  
where there are

ଶ୍ରୀନ'କେତ'ନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାଶ'ପର'ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଶ୍ରୀନଃ  
drok chen jik pay trang la drim pay tse

Tigers, leopards, bears, grizzlies, poisonous snakes, or other  
fanged beasts,

ଚିନ'ଶତିଷ'ବେ'କ୍ଷଣ'ପିନ'ପର'ଶତିଷ'ବେ'ନଦିନଃ  
yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

ଅ'ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଦ୍ଵାର'ଶ୍ରୀନ'ଦ୍ଵାର'ଶ୍ରୀନଃ  
or gyen pa wo ging dang sung mar che

There is no doubt that accompanied by viras, gingkaras, and  
guardians

ଶ୍ରୀନ'ପର'ଶତିଷ'ବେ'କ୍ଷଣ'ପିନ'ପର'ଶତିଷ'ବେ'ନଦିନଃ  
duk pay sem chen trö par te tsom me

You will chase off those vicious beings.

အဲနှစ်ပွဲ၊ အဲနှစ်ရာရွေ့နှစ်ရာရွေ့နှစ်ရာရွေ့

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

နနမံပါးမျွဲ့ရှိရှိနှစ်ပွဲရှိရှိနှစ်ရာရွေ့

sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

နာမံပါးနှစ်ရာရွေ့နာမံပါးနှစ်ရာရွေ့

sa chu me lung jung way bar che kyi

When, through obstacles of the elements earth, water, fire, or  
air,

နှစ်ပါးအိန္ဒိတ်နှစ်ပါးအိန္ဒိတ်

gyu lü nyen ching jik pay dü jung tste

Our illusory bodies are threatened with destruction,

ပိုင်းရှိရှိခဲ့ကြပါးပိုင်းရှိရှိနှစ်ရာရွေ့

yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

အဲနှစ်ပွဲ၊ အဲနှစ်ရာရွေ့၊ ပါးမျွဲ့မြှုပ်နှံနာမံပါး

or gyen jung wa shi yi lha mor che

There is no doubt that accompanied by the devis of the four  
elements

༄༅· རྒྱ ཤ ས ས ལ ད མ བ ན བ ན བ

**jung wa rang sar shi war te tsom me**

You will naturally pacify the elements.

༄༅· ག ཕ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

༄༅· མ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

༄༅· མ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ

**Iam sang jik pay trang la drim pay tse**

When wandering down terrifying, narrow paths,

༄༅· ཐ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ

**se khyer jak pa chom pö nyen pa na**

If we are menaced by murderous, thieving bandits,

༄༅· མ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ བ

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

༄༅· ག ཕ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ ཉ ཁ

**or gyen chak gya shi yi gong par den**

Because you have the wisdom of the four mudras,

ਤ੍ਸੋ ਰਾ ਮਿ ਗੋ ਨਗਮ ਸੇਮ ਲਕ ਪਰ ਚੇ

**tso ra mi gö ngam sem lak par che**

You will destroy the malevolence of the wildmen.

ਓਹ ਸ਼ੁਦੂਰ ਅਵਾਜ਼ ਸਾਰਣਾ ਏ ਸਾਈਂਧ ਸਾਡੀਸ਼ ਸ਼ੋ

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ਸਾਨ ਏ ਆਲੂਟ ਗ੍ਰੀਨ ਰਸ਼ੂਨ ਏ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਗ੍ਰੀਨ ਕੱਸ਼ ਸ਼ੋ

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ਸਾਦ ਕੰਦ ਸਾ ਘੰਦ ਮਾਨੀ ਦ ਸਾ ਫਿਲ ਸਾ ਮਥਰ ਸਾਈਂਧ ਸ਼ੋ

**gang shik she may mak gi ta kor ne**

When a menacing army of executioners

ਕੱਝ ਦ ਕੱਝ ਦ ਸਾਡੀਸ਼ ਸਾਡੀਸ਼ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਦ ਏ ਦ ਸ਼ੋ

**tsön cha nön moy dep shing nyen pa na**

Surrounds and attacks us with sharp weapons,

ਧਿਨ ਸਾਡੀਸ਼ ਬੇਕੱਝ ਸਾਡੀ ਏ ਸਾਈਂਧ ਸਾਡੀਸ਼ ਸ਼ੋ

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,

ਓਹ ਸ਼ੁਦੂਰ ਕੱਝ ਦੇ ਸੂਰ ਦੂਰ ਭੂਰ ਏ ਧਿਨ ਸ਼ੋ

**or gyen dor jey gur dang den pa yi**

Uddiyana, with a tent of vajras

she ma dre ching tsön cha tor war gyur

You will scatter the executioners and cast down their weapons.

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ମନୁଷ୍ୟରେ କୌଣସିଲୁହାରୀ ଏହାରେ କୌଣସିଲୁହାରୀ

## sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

# ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

**nam shik tse se chi way dü jung tse**

When our lives are over and we come to the time of our deaths,

# শান্তি শান্তি শান্তি

ne chö duk ngel drak poy nyen pa na

If we are agonized with terrible suffering,

# ཡින්-ෂාඛී-සෑ-කේම-පෙද-ඩු-ජා-ස්ව-ස-ත්-කි-ස්-ස-ඇ-

yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,

# ଆଜିର ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ସମସ୍ତ ଯନ୍ତ୍ରିଯାମଣିଙ୍କ

or gyen nang wa ta ye trul pa te

Uddiyana, because you are an emanation of Amitabha,

བད་པ་ཆེན་གྱི་ෂିང་දུ་ངེ་པར་કྴ

**de wa chen gyi shing du nge par kye**

We will definitely be born in the realm of Sukhavati.

ଓଁ ଶ୍ରୀ ପଦ୍ମକରା ଉଡ଼ିଆ ନାମରେ ପରିଚୟ

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ନମମତ୍ତୁ ଶ୍ରୀ ସାହୁ ପରିଚୟ

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ଶ୍ରୀ ପୁଷ୍ପ ଶାଯର ଶିକା ପରିଚୟ

**gyu lü yar po shik pay bar do ru**

In the bardo, after our borrowed illusory body has been destroyed,

ମନ୍ତ୍ରପାଦନ ଶିଖିବା ପରିଚୟ

**trul nang nyung trul duk ngel nyen pa na**

If we are tormented by projections, hallucinations, and suffering,

ଧିନ ଶତିଶ ସେ ହେତୁ ମେଦ ପରିଚୟ

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,  
Uddiyana,

အောင်နှစ်ရာတွေမှာမြတ်ပါ၏ချောင်းဖွံ့ဖြိုးနှုန်း

or gyen dü sum khyen pay tuk je yi

Knower of the three times, there is no doubt that through  
your compassion

သုတေသနမှုနှင့်အသက်မှုနှင့်အသန်မှုနှင့်

trul nang rang sar drol war te tsom me

Our projections will be self-liberated.

အောင်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်နွေ့ရာတွေမှာမြတ်ပါ၏ချောင်းဖွံ့ဖြိုးနှုန်း

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

သနမှုမှာမြတ်ပါ၏ချောင်းဖွံ့ဖြိုးနှုန်း

sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ရာဇ်ယူနေသူတွေရှိနှင့်အသက်မှုနှင့်

shen yang le dang kyen gyi wang gyur te

As well, when under the power of karma and conditions

သုတေသနမှုနှင့်အသက်မှုနှင့်အသန်မှုနှင့်

trul nang ngö por shen ching duk ngel na

We suffer through fixating upon our projections as real,

ပို့ဆိုနိုင်ပါ၏ချောင်းဖွံ့ဖြိုးနှုန်း

yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep

If we supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,

# ଓ'ଶ୍ରୀଷ୍ଟିକେଣ୍ଠାବ୍ଦୀନାନ୍ଦନ

or gyen de chen gyal poy ngo wo te

Uddiyana, because you are in nature the King of Great Bliss,

# ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

duk ngel trul pa tse ne shik par che

Our suffering and bewilderment will be eradicated.

or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ମନ୍ଦିର ପାଇଁ ଶୁଣି ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନୀ ପାଇଁ ଶୁଣି ଏହାକିମ୍ବାନୀ

## sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

# ବର୍ଣ୍ଣକୁଣ୍ଡଳା ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ପଦାର୍ଥ ଶାସନ

dro druk duk ngel chen poy nyen pa dang

When beings of the six types suffer greatly,

西藏文化出版社

khye par bö kyi je bang duk ngel na

And especially when the lords and subjects of Tibet suffer,

# ବ୍ୟାକ୍ ପରିଚୟ

de gü mö pay dung shuk drak po yi

If with fierce faith, respect, devotion, and yearning

ཡිද්‍යාත්‍රීණාසේක්සාමේද්‍යඩස්ගර්ජාසාර්ඩ්සාසු

**yi nyi te tsom me par söl wa dep**

We supplicate you without ambivalence or doubt,

ඇංකුරුජ්‍යාසාස්ථීජාත්‍රාභ්‍යඩ්ඩාඩ්ඩාසාසු

**or gyen tuk jey po gyur me par sik**

Uddiyana, you will look upon us with unchanging  
compassion.

ඇංකුරුජ්‍යාත්‍රාභ්‍යඩ්ඩාඩ්ඩාසාසු

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

සමඟාස්ථූත්‍රීජාත්‍රාභ්‍යඩ්ඩාඩ්ඩාසාසු

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

ඇංකුරුජ්‍යාත්‍රාභ්‍යඩ්ඩාඩ්ඩාසාසු

**or gyen je juk khor wa pong dö nam**

Uddiyana's followers who want to abandon samsara:

ඉජ්ඩීජාත්‍රාභ්‍යඩ්ඩාඩ්ඩාසාසු

**tse chik dung way dung shuk drak po yi**

Pray with one-pointed, fierce yearning,

ඉජ්ඩීජාත්‍රාභ්‍යඩ්ඩාඩ්ඩාසාසු

**khye ü pa mar bö dray dung yang kyi**

With the anguished cry of a child calling to its parents.

ਤ੍ਰੈਣ ਸਕਤੁ ਸੁਖੁ ਸੁਖੁ ਅਮਾਲੁ ਗਰੰਥ ਸਾਰੇ ਨਾਂ

**nyin tsen dü druk nam jung söl wa top**

Supplicate during the six times of day and night.

ਉਤਸੁਕੁ ਧਨੁ ਜ਼ਿਹੁ ਸਾਰਸਾਵ ਸਾਰੰਥ ਸਾਨਦੀਸਨਾਂ

**or gyen pe ma jung ne la söl wa dep**

I supplicate Padmakara of Uddiyana.

ਸਾਮਾਵ ਪ੍ਰਭੁ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸਾਰਸਾਵ ਸਾਰੰਥ ਸਾਨਦੀਸਨਾਂ

**sam pa lhün gyi drup par jin gyi lop**

Bless us that our wishes be spontaneously fulfilled.

6

אַתָּה יְהוָה

## A PRAYER FOR REBIRTH IN THE PURE REALM OF SUKHAVATI

କୁମାରୀ-ପଦିକେତ୍ରାଳିନୀ-ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣ-ସମା ହିନ୍ଦୁଭିନ୍ଦୁ-କଣା-ପେନ୍-ସୁଶାଶ୍ଵ-ନମ୍-ପାର୍ବତୀ ପରା-ପା-ପା-ଯଦୁ-ନନ୍ଦ-ନନ୍ଦ-  
ନନ୍ଦା ପଦ୍ମ-ନନ୍ଦା-ପା-ଜୀ-ଧର୍ମ-ସମା ପଦ୍ମ-ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣ-ନନ୍ଦ-ଧର୍ମ-ଶାର୍ପ୍-ସା ପଦ୍ମ-ଧର୍ମ-ଶାର୍ପ୍-କେ-  
କେ-ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମ-ଧର୍ମ-ଶାର୍ପ୍-କେ-ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମ-ଧର୍ମ-ଶାର୍ପ୍-କେ-ପଦ୍ମା ପଦ୍ମ-ଧର୍ମ-ଶାର୍ପ୍-କେ-ପଦ୍ମା

This is the treasury of Karma Chagme's practice. I have written it with the work of my own hand. I think it might benefit quite a few beings. If you don't want to copy it, borrow it. There is nothing more beneficial than this. There are no instructions more profound than this. It is the root of my Dharma. Don't cast it aside; strive in its practice. As this is of the sutra tradition, it is appropriate To recite it even if you have not received the transmission.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

e ma ho

Emaho!

ବନ୍ଦି-କଣ୍ଠ-ଶିଖ-କୁଷ-ଗୁରୀ-କ୍ରମାଶ-ହେତୁ ।

di ne nyi ma nup kyi chok röl na

In the direction of the setting sun from here,

শুদ্ধসা'মিদ'নাহী'শা'হে'র'মদ'শৰ্ম'ন'শ'র'গ'।

drang me jik ten mang poy pa rol na

## Past innumerable worlds

ਚੁੰਗੇ ਦੁਪਰੀ ਅਥਾਨ ਪਰੀ ਘੁਲ ਸਾਨ। ।  
**chung se teng du pak pay yül sa na**

And slightly elevated above us,

ਖਮ ਪਰ ਦਾਕ ਪਾਂਧ ਕੰਦ ਅਸਥਾਨ ਸਤਾਨ। ।  
**nam par dak pay shing kham de wa chen**

Is the pure realm of Sukhavati.

ਦੱਸਾ ਗੀ ਕੁ ਸੁਰ ਕੀਤਾ ਸੀਤਾ ਮ ਏਵੰ ਯੰ। ।  
**dak gi chu bur mik gi ma tong yang**

Although I do not see it with my physical eye,

ਰੰਗ ਸੈਮਨ ਸਾਥ ਸਾਰੀ ਪੰਦ ਅਸ ਸੈਮ ਸਾਥ। ।  
**rang sem sal way yi la lam mer sal**

It is vividly clear in my mind.

ਦੈ ਨਾ ਚੋਮ ਦੇਨ ਗਿਲ ਵਾ ਓ ਪਾਂਕ ਮੇ। ।  
**de na chom den gyal wa ö pak me**

There resides the bhagavan Amitabha.

ਖ੍ਰਾਡ ਸਾਰੀ ਪੰਦ ਤਾਂ ਸਾਰੀ ਪੰਦ ਸਾਥ। ।  
**pe ma ra gay dok chen si ji bar**

The color of ruby, he blazes with majesty.

ਤ੍ਰਿਤੁ ਸਾਹੁਰ ਟੁਕੁ ਭਵਨ ਘ ਵਾਹੁ ਰੰਗ ਸਾਥ। ।  
**u la tsuk tor shap la khor lo sok**

He is adorned by the thirty-two good marks and the eighty signs,

ସହ୍ରେ ଶତାବ୍ଦୀରେ ଏକ ମହିନାରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲାମାତ୍ରା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏକ ଦିନରେ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା

tsen sang so nyi pe che gye chü tre

Such as the ushnisha on his head and the wheels on his feet.

କ୍ରମ-ଶତିଷ-ପ୍ରଶ-ଶତିଷ-ପଢ଼ନ-ଶବ୍ଦା-ଫୁଲ-ଶବ୍ଦେହ-ରହେନ ।

shal chik chak nyi nyam shak lhung se dzin

He has one face and two hands and holds an alms bowl in meditation.

chö gö nam sum söl shing kyil trung gi

Wearing the three Dharma robes, he is seated in vajra posture

ୟଶ୍ଚକ୍ରଦ୍ଵାରା ପରିଷରି ଯତ୍ନଙ୍କ ଲେଖଣୀ ।

pe ma tong den da way den teng du

On a thousand-petaled lotus and a moon disk seat.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଁ ଏହା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

jang chup shing la ku gyap ten dze de

His back is supported by a bodhi tree.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ଶୁଣୁଥିଲା କୁନ୍ତଳାଦିତ୍ୟଙ୍କ ପାତ୍ରଙ୍କାରୀ ।

tuk jey chen gyi gyang ne dak la sik

He gazes upon me from a distance with compassionate eyes.

ଶୟବ୍ଦାଶ୍ଵରକୁନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାନମନ୍ତରାଶ୍ଵରକୁନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାନମନ୍ତରା ।

**ye su jang chup sem pa chen re sik**

On his right is the bodhisattva Avalokita.

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪਾਰਮਾਨੁਗ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮੁਖ ਅਧੀਕ ਸਦਾ ਨਾਨਾ ਨਾਈ |

**ku dok kar po chak yön pe kar dzin**

He is white and holds a white lotus in his left hand.

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪਾਰਮਾਨੁਗ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮੁਖ ਅਧੀਕ ਸਦਾ ਨਾਨਾ ਨਾਈ |

**yön du jang chup sem pa tu chen top**

On Amitabha's left is the bodhisattva Mahasthamaprapta.

ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪਾਰਮਾਨੁਗ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਮੁਖ ਅਧੀਕ ਸਦਾ ਨਾਨਾ ਨਾਈ |

**ngön po dor jey tsen pay pe ma yön**

He is blue and holds in his left hand a lotus with a vajra on it.

ਸਾਡੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ |

**ye nyi kyap jin chak gya dak la ten**

The right hands of them both display to me the mudra of giving protection.

ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ ਸਾਤੀ |

**tso wo sum po ri gyal lhün po shin**

These three principals are like Mount Meru,

ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ ਜੂਦੇ |

**lhang nge lhen ne lham mer shuk pay khor**

Vivid, distinct, and brilliant.

ਭੁਵਨ ਸਿਰਾ ਸਿਰਾ ਸਿਰਾ ਸਿਰਾ ਸਿਰਾ ਸਿਰਾ ਸਿਰਾ |

**jang chup sem pay ge long che wa bum**

Their retinue is a trillion bodhisattva bhikshus.

ପୁରୁଷଙ୍କରମନ୍ଦିରମହାପତ୍ରଶବ୍ଦିଗୁଣାତ୍ମକ ।

## kün kyang ser dok tsen dang pe che gyen

All of them are golden in color and adorned by the marks and signs.

କ୍ଷେ'ଶ'କୁ'ଶୁଣ'ଶର୍ଵ'କିନ'ଶୁର'ପ୍ଲେ'ପ'ମୋ ।

chö gö nam sum söl shing ser tem me

Wearing the three Dharma robes, they fill the realm with yellow.

ମେଣ୍ଟାନୁଷ୍ଠାନାମାତ୍ରିକିତ୍ୱାତ୍ମକମାତ୍ରିକ ।

mö gü chak la nye ring khye me chir

As there is no difference between near and far for devoted prostration,

ଶଦ୍ରା·ଶି·ଶ୍ଵେତାଶୁଦ୍ଧା·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା·ଶୁଦ୍ଧା ।

dak gi go sum gü pay chak tsal lo

I devotedly prostrate to you with my three gates.

chö ku nang wa ta ye rik kyi dak

The dharmakaya Amitabha is the lord of the family.

ଶ୍ରୀଶଯନାର୍ଦ୍ଦ୍ଵାତ୍ରେଷ୍ଵିଷ୍ଣୁବ୍ରାହ୍ମଣଶାଖାପାଠୀ ।

## chak ye ö ser le trul chen re sik

The light-rays of his right hand emanate Avalokita

ယုဒ္ဓနပ္ပါဒရာများမှာ အခြေခံဆုတေသနများ ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

## yang trul chen re sik wang che wa gya

And a billion further emanations of Avalokita.

chak yön ö ser le trul drol ma te

The light-rays of his left hand emanate Tara

yang trul drol ma che wa trak gya gye

And a billion further emanations of Tara.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ କାହାର ପାଇଁ କାହାର ପାଇଁ କାହାର ପାଇଁ

tuk kyi ö ser le trul pe ma jung

The light-rays of his heart emanate Padmakara

ଘନ୍ୟାତ୍ମକାରୀଙ୍କୁ ପ୍ରେସରିଶାପକ୍ରମାବ୍ଦୀ ।

yang trul or gyen je wa trak gya gye

And a billion further emanations of Padmakara.

chö ku ö pak me la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the dharmakaya Amitabha.

ଶର୍ଷାକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀଶ୍ଵରପଦ୍ମନାଭ ।

sang gye chen gyi nyin tsen dü druk tu

Buddha, you kindly and constantly regard

ਸਿਮਨਾਤਕੁਗੁਰਾਧਾਵਕੈਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**sem chen kün la tse way tak tu sik**

All beings throughout the six times of day and night.

ਸਿਮਨਾਤਕੁਗੁਰ੍ਹੀਚਿਦਾਧਾਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**sem chen kün gyi yi la gang dren pay**

You always know what thoughts

ਝਸਾਤਕੁਗੁਰ੍ਹੀਚਿਦਾਧਾਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**nam tok gang gyu tak tu tuk kyi khyen**

Are moving through the mind of every being.

ਸਿਮਨਾਤਕੁਗੁਰ੍ਹੀਚਿਦਾਧਾਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**sem chen kün gyi ngak tu gang me tsik**

You always hear distinctly

ਤਕੁਗੁਰ੍ਹੀਚਿਦਾਧਾਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**tak tu ma dre so sor nyen la sen**

The words spoken by every being.

ਗੁਰਾਭਿਨਾਤਕੁਗੁਰ੍ਹੀਚਿਦਾਧਾਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**kün khyen ö pak me la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to the omniscient Amitabha.

ਤਕੁਗੁਰ੍ਹੀਚਿਦਾਧਾਵਨਾਤਕੁਸ਼ਵੈਣਾਨਾ ।

**chö pang tsam me che pa ma tok pa**

It is said that, other than those who have rejected Dharma

ਭੇਦ·ਧਰਮ·ਤੰਦੁਲ੍ਹਸ਼·ਧਰਮ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਕੰਦ·ਗੁਣਾ ।

**khye la de ching mön lam tap tse kün**

Or done any of the five worst actions, all who have faith in  
you

ਸਦੀ·ਸ·ਤਨ·ਦੰਦ·ਸ਼੍ਵੇਤ·ਸਤੀ·ਲ੍ਹਿਲ੍ਹਸ·ਧਰਮ·ਗੁਣਾ ।

**de wa chen der kye way mön lam drup**

And make the aspiration to be born in Sukhavati will fulfill  
that aspiration.

ਸਰ·ਦੰਦ·ਲ੍ਹਿਲ੍ਹਸ·ਧਰਮ·ਕਿਂਦ·ਦੰਦ·ਲ੍ਹਿਲ੍ਹਸ·ਧਰਮ·ਗੁਣਾਨਾ ।

**bar dor jön ne shing der dren par sung**

You will appear in the bardo and lead them to your realm.

ਲ੍ਹਿਲ੍ਹਸ·ਧਰਮ·ਦੰਦ·ਧਰਮ·ਪੈਦ·ਸ·ਭੂ਷ਾ·ਲ੍ਹਿਲ੍ਹਸ·ਧਰਮ·ਗੁਣਾ ।

**dren pa ö pak me la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to the guide Amitabha.

ਭੇਦ·ਗੁਣ·ਕੌਣਸ਼·ਧਰਮ·ਨਾਨਾ·ਕੰਦ·ਗੁਣਾ ।

**khye kyi ku tse kal pa drang me du**

For the length of your life, innumerable kalpas,

ਗੁਣ·ਧਰਮ·ਦੰਦ·ਲ੍ਹਿਲ੍ਹਸ·ਧਰਮ·ਗੁਣਾਨਾ ।

**nya ngen mi da ta ta ngön sum shuk**

You will not pass into nirvana. You abide manifestly now.

ਤ੍ਰੇਤਾਤ੍ਮਿਗਾਨੁਗਾਨਾਰੰਗਾਨਹਵਾ ।

**khye la tse chik gü pay söl tap na**

It is said that anyone who prays to you with one-pointed devotion,

ਘਾਗ੍ਰਿਕੁਲਾਨੀਦਾਮਾਨਹਸਾ ।

**le kyi nam par min pa ma tok pa**

Even if their lifespan is exhausted,

ਤੇਤੁਲਾਨੁਗੁਲਾਨਹਵਾ ।

**tse se pa yang lo gya tup pa dang**

Unless that is caused by the ripening of karma,

ਗੁਣਾਕਿਤਾਨੁਗੁਲਾਨਹਵਾ ।

**dü min chi wa ma lü dok par sung**

Will live a hundred years. You will avert all untimely death.

ਅਮਿਤਾਬਾਕੈਤਾਪਿਤਾਨੁਗੁਲਾਨਹਵਾ ।

**gön po tse pak me la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to the protector Amitayus.

ਤੁਲਾਨੁਗੁਲਾਨੈਤਾਕੈਤਾਪਿਤਾਨੁਗੁਲਾਨਹਵਾ ।

**tong sum jik ten rap jam drang me pa**

It is said that there is greater merit

ਸਿਦਿਕੁਲਾਨੈਤਾਕੈਤਾਪਿਤਾਨੁਗੁਲਾਨਹਵਾ ।

**rin chen gyi kang jin pa jin pa way**

In hearing the names Amitabha and Sukhavati

ཤད་ནས་མིད་པརි· ພක්ද· ནද· ສන්· ນ· ຖණ |

ö pak me pay tsen dang de wa chen

And joining one's palms with faith

ສ්වේච්ඡා· ດ්ද· ພස· ສප· ພ්‍රේද· ໂව්‍ය· ຖණ |

tö ne de pay tal mo jar che na

Than in filling countless billion-world realms

දී· ສ්වේච්ඡා· ດ්ද· ພස· ສන්ද· ພසන· ກේ· ສර· ສනුව්‍යා |

de ni de way sö nam che war sung

With jewels and giving them in generosity.

දී· ປ්‍රී· ຮූද· ດ්ද· ພස· ມිද· ພ· ສුෂ්‍රා· ປ්‍රා· ຮක්දා |

de chir ö pak me la gü chak tsal

I therefore prostrate to Amitabha with devotion.

එද· ອ්වී· ສ්වේච්ඡා· ດ්ද· ພස· ມිද· ພරි· ພක්ද· ສ්වේච්ඡා |

gang shik ö pak me pay tsen tö ne

Anyone who, hearing Amitabha's name,

එ· ອ්වී· ມිද· ພ· ສ්වේච්ඡා· ດ්ද· ພස· ພරි· ສහිත්ද· |

kha she me par nying khong rü pay ting

Sincerely gives rise to faith

අඩ· ගැඹී· ගැඹී· ຕ්වත්· ගැඹී· ດ්ද· ພ· ສ්වේච්ඡා |

len chik tsam shik de pa kye pa na

From the depths of their heart even once

དେ ད୍ଵି རୁଦ୍ଧ ຖ୍ରମା ଯମା ଯମା ପ୍ରି ଶ୍ରୀ ।

**de ni jang chup lam le chir mi dok**

Cannot be turned back from the path of awakening.

ସମ୍ମାନ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପିଦ ଯମା ଯମା ।

**gön po ö pak me la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to the protector Amitabha.

ଶଦ୍ରା ଶ୍ରୀ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଦ୍ୱାରା ପିଦ ପାହା ପାହା ।

**sang gye ö pak me pay tsen tö ne**

Having heard the name of the buddha Amitabha,

ଦେ ད୍ଵି རୁଦ୍ଧ ຖ୍ରମା ଫ୍ଲୀ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ସମା ।

**de ni jang chup nyding po ma top bar**

Until one reaches the essence of awakening,

ଶ୍ରୀ ପିଦ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶ୍ରୀ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ।

**bü me mi kye rik ni sang por kye**

One will not be born as a woman without power. One will be born of good family.

କେ ରମା ଗୁଣ କୁର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ।

**tse rap kün tu tsül trim nam dak gyur**

In every birth one's morality will be pure.

ଶ୍ରୀ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ଶର୍ତ୍ତ ।

**de shek ö pak me la chak tsal lo**

I prostrate to the sugata Amitabha.

དག་པී·ཡුལ·དང·ස්ର්දා·ෂ්ව්‍ර·ඩැ·ස්‍රා·ස්‍රා·චේ ।

**dak gi lü dang long chö ge tsar che**

I offer my body, possessions, and roots of virtue;

ද්‍ර්ස්·ෂූ·ඉංජ·ස්‍රී·යක්ද·ස්‍රී·යක්ස·යා ।

**ngö su jor way chö pa chi chi pa**

Whatever actually prepared offerings there are;

ඝිද·ශ්‍රුප·යා·ධින·ද්‍ර්යා·ද්‍ර්යා·ද්‍ර්යා ।

**yi trul ta shi dze tak rin chen dün**

Mentally emanated auspicious substances and signs, and the seven jewels;

ඳේද·ත්‍රා·ෂ්‍රා·යා·ස්‍රී·යක්ද·යා·යා·යා ।

**dö ne drup pa tong sum jik ten gyi**

The pre-existing billion worlds with their billion sets

ශ්‍රී·යඩ්·ස්‍රී·ස්‍රී·ස්‍රී·ස්‍රී ।

**ling shi ri rap nyi da je wa gya**

Of four continents, Mount Meru, the sun, and the moon;

ඇ·ෂ්‍රී·යී·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා ।

**lha lu mi yi long chö tam che kün**

And all the luxuries of gods, nagas, and humans.

ශ්‍රී·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා·ය්‍රදා ।

**lo yi lang te ö pak me la bul**

Bringing all these to mind, I offer them to Amitabha.

ମଦଶ୍ୟାଧର୍ମିତ୍ସୁନ୍ଦରୀକୃଷ୍ଣଶବ୍ଦୀ ।

dak la pen chir tuk jey top kyi she

For my benefit, accept them through your compassion.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପଦାର୍ଥରେ ଉତ୍ସବ ହୁଏଥିଲା ।

pa may tok drang dak sok dro kün gyi

I confess all the wrongdoing I and all beings, my parents included,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

**tok ma me pay dü ne da tay bar**

Have done throughout beginningless time up to now,

ଶ୍ରୀଷତତ୍ତ୍ଵାତ୍ମିକାନ୍ତାପାଦାନ୍ତଃକାରୀ ।

## sok che ma jin lang dang mi tsang chö

Such as killing, stealing, and fornication:

ସୁନ୍ଦରୀ ମିଳିତଶେ ଶଶୁମାର୍ଯ୍ୟ ପର୍ବତ ରତ୍ନ ଶବ୍ଦାଶ୍ରମ ।

## lü kyi mi ge sum po tol lo shak

I admit and confess the three wrongdoings of body.

ହୃଦୟଶବ୍ଦିକେଣ କୁମରାତ୍ମକାନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠିତ ।

dzün dang tra ma tsik tsum ngak khyal wa

Lying, calumny, harsh words, and gossip:

ମନ୍ଦିରାବ୍ଲୟାନ୍ ପାଇଁ କାହାର ଜାଗରଣ କରିବାକୁ ଆପଣଙ୍କ କାହାର ଜାଗରଣ କରିବାକୁ ଆପଣଙ୍କ

ngak gi mi ge shi po tol lo shak

I admit and confess the four wrongdoings of speech.

ସକ୍ଷମ·ଶୈଶବ·ଶର୍ଦ୍ଦ·ଶୈଶବ·ଶେଷ·ପତ୍ର·ଫୁଲ·ଶେଷ ।

nap sem nö sem lok par ta wa te

Covetousness, malice, and wrong views:

ପିତ୍ତୁ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ମିଦଶେ-ଶଶୁଷ୍ଠ-ମର୍ବନ୍ଧ-ଶଶ୍ଵତ୍-ଶଶ୍ଵତ୍ ।

yi kyi mi ge sum po tol lo shak

I admit and confess the three wrongdoings of mind.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧେ ଦୟାକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିପାଳନା କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାରିତ ହେଲା ।

pa ma lop pön dra chom se pa dang

The killing of one's father, mother, acharya, or an arhat

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପାଠ୍-ଶିଖନ-ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍ ।

gyal way ku la ngen sem kye pa dang

And the shedding of a buddha's blood with malicious intent:

ପାହିବାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

**tsam me nga yi le sak tol lo shak**

I admit and confess the five worst actions.

དྲྡྷ-ଶ୍ଵର-ଦ୍ୱାରା କୃପାପତ୍ର-ଦ୍ୱାରା ସର୍ବତ୍ର ପାଇନା ।

## ge long ge tsul se dang tsün ma pap

Killing a bhikshu or shramanera, seducing a nun,

ଶ୍ରୀଶୁଦ୍ଧାଶ୍ରମକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକୁ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କରିବାର ପରିଣାମ ହେଲା ।

## ku suk chö ten lha khang shik la sok

And destroying images, stupas, or temples:

ਤ੍ਰੇ'ਸਾਦੀ'ਵਹੁ'ਸਾ'ਪੇਦ'ਖ੍ਰੀਣਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**nye way tsam me dik che tol lo shak**

I admit and confess the nearly worst actions.

ਤ੍ਰੀਗ'ਵਹੁ'ਕੱਗ'ਖ੍ਵਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**kön chok lha khang sung rap ten sum sok**

Swearing by the Three Jewels, temples, scriptures,

ਤ੍ਰਿਗ'ਵਹੁ'ਕੱਗ'ਖ੍ਵਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**pang she tse tsuk na sö la sok pa**

Or the three supports, and swearing by them falsely:

ਕੱਗ'ਖ੍ਵਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**chö pang le ngen sak pa tol lo shak**

I admit and confess the wrongdoing of rejecting Dharma.

ਅਮੁਖ'ਖ੍ਵਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**kham sum sem chen se le dik che wa**

Worse than killing all beings in the three realms

ਤ੍ਰਿਗ'ਵਹੁ'ਕੱਗ'ਖ੍ਵਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**jang chup sem pa nam la kur wa tap**

Is the denigration of bodhisattvas.

ਤ੍ਰਿ'ਪੇਦ'ਖ੍ਰੀਣਾ'ਕੱਗ'ਖ੍ਵਾ'ਗੁਨ'ਵਿਵਚਿ'ਲੰ'ਵਧਿਆਈ ।

**dön me dik chen sak pa tol lo shak**

I admit and confess pointless great wrongdoing.

ge way pen yön dik pay nye mik dang

Thinking that the benefits of virtue, the harm from wrongdoing,

nyal way duk ngel tse tse la sok pa

And the suffering and lifespan in hell

ସର୍ବାଗୁଦ୍ଧିଷ୍ଠାନକୁ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ କରିବାକୁ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ମହାଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧାରୀ ହେଲାମାଣୀ ।

## tö kyang mi den she tsö yin sam pa

Are untrue, mere sayings,

ମହେଶ'ମେଦ'ଭୂ'ନା'କୁ'ରତ୍ନ'ପା' ।

tsam me nga we tu way le ngen pa

Is worse than the five worst actions.

tar me le ngen sak pa tol lo shak

I admit and confess the wrongdoing from which it is hard to be freed.

ଶମ'ପ'ଶକ୍ର'ଦିନ'ଛୁଟା'ପ'ଶକ୍ର'ଶଶ୍ରମ'ଦିନ' ।

pam pa shi dang lhak ma chu sum dang

The four defeats, the thirteen remainders, the downfalls,

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**pang tung sor shak nye che de tsen nga**

The confessables, and the misdemeanors—the five classes:

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**so tar tsül trim chal wa tol lo shak**

I admit and confess impairments of the pratimoksha  
morality.

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**ngak poy chö shi tung wa nga nga gye**

The four negativities; and the five, five, and eight downfalls:

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**jang sem lap pa nyam pa tol lo shak**

I admit and confess impairments of the bodhisattva training.

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**tsa tung chu shi yen lak pom po gye**

The fourteen root downfalls and the eight major branches:

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**sang ngak dam tsik nyam pa tol lo shak**

I admit and confess impairments of secret mantra samaya.

শ্বেত-শ্বেত-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ-বৰ্ণ |

**dom pa ma shü mi gey le che pa**

The wrongdoing done when not under vows,

ମୀହର୍ଷାଶ୍ରୁଦ୍ଧକର୍ମବସ୍ତବା ।

mi tsang chö dang chang tung la sok pa

Such as fornication and drinking alcohol,

ସନ୍ଦର୍ଭିକାମନ୍ତରେ ଶରୀରକୁ ପାଞ୍ଚଟିମାତ୍ରାଙ୍ଗରେ ଆପଣଙ୍କ ଅନ୍ତର୍ବାହିକାରେ ଉପରେ ଥିଲା ।

rang shin kha na ma toy dik pa te

Actions that are naturally unwholesome:

ଶ୍ରୀଶାହ ଶ୍ରୀଶାହ କୁମାର ପଣ୍ଡିତ ପର୍ବତ ପଣ୍ଡିତ ।

dik pa dik tu ma she tol lo shak

I admit and confess unwitting wrongdoing

ଶୁଣି ମୁଁ ଏହା କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା

kyap dom wang kur la sok top na yang

Although I have taken the vow of refuge and empowerments,

de yi dom pa dam tsik sung ma she

I admit and confess downfalls of commitment through

che pay tung wa pok pa tol lo shak

Not knowing how to keep the vows and samaya they entail.

ଦୁର୍ଗାପାତ୍ରମିତ୍ରମଧ୍ୟଶାସନପତ୍ରମିତ୍ରମଧ୍ୟଶାସନ ।

gyö pa me na shak pay mi dak pay

Without regret, confession will not purify.

ঙুৰুষ শীঘ্ৰ দ্বন্দ্ব পূৰণ কৃতি ।

**ngar che dik pa khong du duk song tar**

I confess all past wrongdoing with great shame, fear, and regret,

দক্ষেশ্বৰ শুণা পূর্ণ ধোকাপূর্ণ পুণ্য ।

**ngo tsa jik trak gyö pa chen poy shak**

As though I had swallowed poison.

শৈব কদম্ব সিমসা পেদ গৌণ পুণ্য ।

**chin che dom sem me na mi dak pay**

If there is no commitment henceforth, there will be no purification.

শৈব কদম্ব শুণা পুণ্য পুনৰ্বৃন্দ পুণ্য ।

**chin che sok la bap kyang mi gey le**

From now onward, even at the risk of my life,

দণ্ড পুণ্য পুনৰ্বৃন্দ পুণ্য পুণ্য পুণ্য ।

**da ne mi gyi sem la dam cha sung**

I vow not to engage in wrongdoing.

ষষ্ঠি পুণ্য পুনৰ্বৃন্দ পুণ্য পুণ্য পুণ্য পুণ্য ।

**de shek ö pak me pa se che kyi**

Sugata Amitabha and your bodhisattvas,

বুদ্ধ পুনৰ্বৃন্দ পুণ্য পুণ্য পুণ্য পুণ্য পুণ্য ।

**dak gyü yong su dak par jin gyi lop**

Grant your blessings that my being be purified.

শেন্গি শেন্গি প্রেরণ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**shen gyi ge wa che pa tö pay tse**

If, when one hears of another's virtue,

দীর্ঘ শেষ দীর্ঘ শেষ শেষ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**de la trak dok mi gey sem pang ne**

One is without the negativity of jealousy

শৈব শেষ দীর্ঘ শেষ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**nying ne ga way je su yi rang na**

And rejoices from one's heart,

দীর্ঘ শেষ দীর্ঘ শেষ শেষ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**de yi sö nam nyam du top par sung**

It is said that one will gain equal merit.

দীর্ঘ শেষ দীর্ঘ শেষ শেষ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**de chir pak pa nam dang so kye yi**

I therefore rejoice in all the virtuous deeds

দীর্ঘ শেষ দীর্ঘ শেষ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**ge wa gang drup kün la yi rang ngo**

Of aryas and ordinary beings.

দীর্ঘ শেষ দীর্ঘ শেষ শেষ শেষেঁ ।

**la me jang chup chok tu sem kye ne**

I rejoice in their generation of bodhichitta

འਤ੍ਰੋਦਾਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**dro dön gya chen dze la yi rang ngo**

And their vast benefit for beings.

ਮੀਦਾਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**mi ge chu po pang pa ge wa chu**

The ten virtues that are the opposites of the ten wrongdoings—

ਸ਼ੇਨੁਕੀਸ਼ਾਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**shen gyi sok kyap jin pa tong wa dang**

Saving others' lives, giving generously,

ਖੁਸਾਵਖੁਦਾਲੀਦਾਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**dom pa sung shing den par ma wa dang**

Chastity, speaking truthfully,

ਖ਼ਤਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**khon pa dum dang shi dül drang por ma**

Healing discord, speaking gently and straightforwardly,

ਦੂਦਾਲੁਧਰੀਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**dön dang den pay tam chö dö pa chung**

Conversing meaningfully, having little desire,

ਗਮਨੁਕੋਲਾਵਹੁਤਿਹੁਤੁ । ।

**jam dang nying je gom shing chö la chö**

Cultivating love and compassion, and practicing Dharma:

ਵਸਾਨੀਕਸਾਗੁਤਾਧੀਨੰ । ।

ge wa de nam kün la yi rang ngo

I rejoice in those virtuous actions.

ਕ੍ਰਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਨਾਈਅਤ੍ਤੇਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿ । ।

chok chuy jik ten rap jam tam che na

All you who have recently attained

ਕ੍ਰਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਨਾਈਅਤ੍ਤੇਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿ । ।

dzok sang gye ne ring por ma lön par

Perfect buddhahood in any of the

ਦੀਨਾਕਸਾਨਾਕੱਸਾਗੁਤਾਧੀਨੰ । ।

de dak nam la chö kyi khor lo ni

Numberless realms in the ten directions:

ਕ੍ਰਿਕੱਤ੍ਵਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਨਾਈਅਤ੍ਤੇਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿਸਾਨਾਤਤ੍ਵਿ । ।

gya chen nyur du kor war dak gi kul

I urge you to soon turn the vast Wheel of Dharma.

ਏਨੰਦਿਨਾਕਸਾਨਾਕੱਤਾਧੀਨੰ । ।

ngön she tuk kyi de dön khyen par söl

I pray that you hear me with your clairvoyance.

ਅਨੰਦਾਨਾਕਸਾਨਾਕੱਤਾਧੀਨੰ । ।

sang gye jang sem ten dzin ge way she

All buddhas, bodhisattvas, holders of Dharma,

ਨ੍ਯਾਨੇਂਦਰਾਵਾਹਕੁਨਦਿਨਾਏ॥ ੧

**nya ngen da war she kün de dak la**

And spiritual friends who wish to pass into nirvana:

ਨ੍ਯਾਨੇਂਮੀਨ੍ਦਰਾਵਾਹਸ਼ੁਕਪਰਸਾਨਦਿਨਾਏ॥ ੧

**nya ngen mi da shuk par söl wa dep**

I pray that you not do so, but remain.

ਤ੍ਰਿਨਾਸਾਹਕੰਤਨਾਗੀਨ੍ਦਰਾਵਾਹਕੁਮਾਨਾਏ॥ ੧

**di tsön dak gi dü sum ge wa nam**

I dedicate this and all my virtue of the three times

ਤ੍ਰਿਸਾਸਿਮਾਤਰਾਨ੍ਤੁਣ੍ਣੀਤ੍ਰਿਨ੍ਣੁਸ਼ਾ॥ ੧

**dro wa sem chen kün gyi dön du ngo**

To the benefit of all beings. May they all

ਗੁਰੁਗੁਰੁਸ਼ਾਖੇਵਾਹਕੁਨਾਹੁਰਿਸ਼ਾ॥ ੧

**kün kyang la me jang chup nyur top ne**

Quickly attain unsurpassable awakening

ਸਮਾਸਾਸ਼ੁਮਾਰਸ਼ਾਸਾਹੁਰਸ਼ੁਸ਼ਾ॥ ੧

**kham sum khor wa dong ne truk gyur chik**

And empty samsara's three realms from their depths.

ਦੀਪੀਨਾਵਾਹਕੁਨਾਹੁਰਿਸ਼ੀਵਾਹਾ॥ ੧

**de yi ge wa dak la nyur min ne**

May this virtue quickly ripen in me.

ହେଲ୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

tse dir dü min chi wa cho gye shi

In this life, may the eighteen untimely deaths be prevented.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

ne me lang tso gye pay lü top den

May I be healthy and as vigorous as a youth.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

pal jor dze me yar gyi gan ga tar

May my wealth be as inexhaustible as the Ganges in summer.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

dü dray tse wa me ching dam chö chö

Unharmed by maras or enemies, may I practice genuine Dharma.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

sam pay dön kün chö den yi shin drup

May all my wishes be fulfilled in accord with Dharma and my intentions.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

ten dang dro la pen tok gya chen drup

May I accomplish vast benefit for Dharma and beings.

ଶ୍ଵର୍ମିଦ୍ରୁଷ୍ମିଶ୍ରକ୍ଷିଷନ୍ତକ୍ଷର୍ମଣୀ ।

mi lü dön dang den par drup par shok

May my human body be meaningful.

དନ୍ତା ଦନ୍ତା ନା ନାଶ ର୍ତ୍ତନା ଗୁଣ ।

dak dang dak la drel tok kün

May I and all connected to me,

ଦି ନେ ତେ ପୋ ଗ୍ୟୁର ମା ତକ ।

di ne tse pö gyur ma tak

As soon as we pass from this life,

ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ପରିଷାଳା କ୍ରମ ଦନ୍ତନା ପେନ ।

trul pe sang gye ö pak me

Actually see in front of us

ଦୀର୍ଘ ଦୀର୍ଘ ଦୂର ପରମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ସଙ୍ଗ ।

ge long gen dün khor gyi kor

The emanated buddha Amitabha

ଦୂର ଦୂର ପରମ ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ସଙ୍ଗ ।

dün du ngön sum jön par shok

Surrounded by his Sangha of bodhisattvas.

ଦୀର୍ଘ ଦୀର୍ଘ ଦୂର ଦୂର ଶୁଦ୍ଧ ।

de tong yi ga nang wa kyi

Seeing them, may we feel joy.

ଶି ବ୍ୟାପା ବ୍ୟାପା ବ୍ୟାପା ବ୍ୟାପା ।

shi way duk ngel me par shok

May we be without suffering at death.

ଓର୍କୁଷାମନ୍ଦବାପହଦ୍ବର୍ତ୍ତୀ ।

**jang chup sem pa che gye ni**

May the eight bodhisattvas

ହୃଦ୍ୟବ୍ରତ୍ତମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ର ।

**dzu trul top kyi nam khar jön**

Appear miraculously in the sky.

ଏନ୍ଦ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ର ।

**de wa chen du dro wa yi**

May they show me the way

ଏମାନ୍ତ୍ରମାନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ର ।

**lam tön lam na dren par shok**

And lead me to Sukhavati.

ଦ୍ଵାରାନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ର ।

**ngen song duk ngel sö lak me**

The suffering in lower states is unbearable.

ହୃଦ୍ୟବ୍ରତ୍ତମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ର ।

**lha miy de kyi mi tak gyur**

The pleasures of gods and humans are impermanent.

ଦ୍ଵାରାନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ରମନ୍ତ୍ର ।

**de la trak sem kye war shok**

May I be afraid of this.

ଶଶା'ମ'ମେଦ'ନ୍ତର'ଯୁଦ୍ଧି'ଷତ୍ତୀ ।

**tok ma me ne da tay bar**

Throughout beginningless time up to now,

ପର୍ବତ'ନ'ନନ୍ଦ'ଯୁଦ୍ଧି'ରେତ୍ତି । ।

**khor wa di na yün re ring**

Samsara has lasted for a very long time.

ଦ୍ୱା'କ୍ଷୁ'ନ'କ୍ଷୁ'ନନ୍ଦ'ଶଶା ।

**de la kyo wa kye war shok**

May I feel sorrow about this.

ମୀ'ନନ୍ଦ'ମୀ'ନୁ'କ୍ଷୁ'କ୍ଷୁ'ଗୁର୍ବି । ।

**mi ne mi ru kye chok kyang**

I might be born repeatedly as a human being, but I would

କ୍ଷୁ'ଶ'ର'ନକ୍ତି'ନନ୍ଦନ'ମେଦ'କ୍ଷୁ'ର୍ବି । ।

**kye ga na chi drang me nyong**

Experience birth, aging, sickness, and death countless times.

ବୁନ୍ଦନ'କ୍ଷୁ'ନନ୍ଦନ'ମର'ନନ୍ଦନ'ମନ୍ଦି । ।

**dü ngen nyik mar bar che mang**

There are many obstacles in this degenerate time.

ମୀ'ନନ୍ଦ'ଯୁ'ଚି'ନନ୍ଦି'କ୍ଷୁ'ନନ୍ଦି । ।

**mi dang lha yi de kyi di**

The pleasures of humans and gods

ਦੁਕ ਦੁਨਿਆ ਵਿਚ ਬਣਿਤ ਹੈ ।

**duk dang dre pay se shin du**

Are like food mixed with poison.

ਦੋਹਰਾ ਸ਼ੂਭ ਤਸਮਿਦ ਪਰ ਸ਼ੋਕ ।

**dö pa pu tsam me par shok**

May I have not so much as a hair's worth of desire for them.

ਨੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਡੇ ਗਏ ਹੋਣਾ ।

**nye du se nor tün drok nam**

My family, food, wealth, and friends

ਮਿਥਿਆ ਸ਼ੂਭ ਮਹਿਸੂਸ ਕਰਿਨਾ ।

**mi tak gyu ma mi lam shin**

Are impermanent, like illusions or dreams.

ਕਥਾਨ ਕਿਨ੍ਹ ਸ਼ੂਭ ਤਸਮਿਦ ਪਰ ਸ਼ੋਕ ।

**chak shen pu tsam me par shok**

May I have not so much as a hair's worth of attachment to them.

ਸਾਕਾ ਘੁੰਮੇ ਰੰਜਾ ਅਦਿਨੀ ਸ਼ੂਭ ਹੋਣਾ ।

**sa cha yül ri khang khyim nam**

My land, my vicinity, and my home

ਮਿਲ ਯੂਲ ਗੀ ਖਾਂਗ ਕਿਧਿਮ ਸ਼ੂਭ ।

**mi lam yül gyi khang khyim tar**

Are just like one's home in a dream.

དେ དୁ མା པ རୁ གୁ མେ བ ཉ ཁ ཉ ।

**den par ma drup she par shok**

May I know them to be unreal.

ସ ག མ ཚ ད ག ས ཉ བྷ མ ཉ ཉ ཉ ।

**tar me khor way gya tso ne**

May I flee the ocean of samsara, from which it is so hard to get free,

ନ୍ୟେ ଚେନ ତ୍ୱୋ ନେ ତାର ପା ଶିନ ।

**nye chen tsön ne tar pa shin**

Like a felon escaping from prison.

ମ୍ଭେ ଚେନ ଗ୍ୟି ଶିଙ କହମ ସୁ ।

**de wa chen gyi shing kham su**

May I flee to the realm of Sukhavati

ଚି ତେ ମେ ପା ଦ୍ରୋ ପା ଶକ ।

**chi te me par drö par shok**

Without looking back.

ଚକ ଶେନ ତ୍ୱୀ ସାଗୁଣ ସତଦ ସା ।

**chak shen tri wa kün che ne**

Having severed all craving and clinging,

ଜା ଗୋ ନ୍ୟି ନେ ତାର ଵା ଶିନ ।

**ja gö nyi ne tar wa shin**

May I fly through the western sky

ਤੁਨ ਗ੍ਰੀਂ ਪ੍ਰੈਸ਼ਾਨ ਗ੍ਰੀਂ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਸਾਰਿਆ ।

**nup kyi chok kyi nam kha la**

Like a vulture freed from a snare,

ਜਿਕ ਟੈਨ ਖਮ ਨਿ ਦ੍ਰਾਂਗ ਮੇ ਪਾ ।

**jik ten kham ni drang me pa**

Passing countless worlds

ਕੋਹ ਤੈਨ ਯੂਦ ਪਾ ਸਾਰਡ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਸਾਰਿਆ ।

**ke chik yü la drö che ne**

In an instant,

ਸਦੰ ਸਤ ਚੁਨ੍ਹੁ ਪ੍ਰੀਣ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਸਾਰਿਆ ।

**de wa chen du chin par shok**

And reach Sukhavati.

ਦ੍ਰੁ ਸਨ੍ਦੱਸ ਸ਼੍ਰੁਣ ਦ੍ਰੁ ਦੁ ਪਾ ਸਾਰਿਆ ।

**de ru sang gye ö pak me**

May I see the face of Amitabha,

ਅੰਤ ਸੁ ਮਾ ਸਕੁ ਸਾ ਧਰੀ ਭਲ ਸਾਰਿ ਦੁ ਪਾ ਸਾਰਿਆ ।

**ngön sum shuk pay shal tong ne**

Who is actually present there.

ਛੀ ਸਾ ਬੈ ਪਾ ਤਦੁ ਦਾ ਪਦ ਸਾਰਿਆ ।

**drip pa tam che dak par shok**

May all my obscurations be purified.

ស្សែងនាមសត្វិយធមកសាព្យុរាម |

**kye ne shi yi chok gyur pa**

The best of the four births is instantaneous

មេខ័ណ្ឌស្នូលិនីជីវិស្សោម |

**me tok pe may nyding po la**

Birth in the heart of a lotus flower.

ធម្មនាតស្សែងសិរីសុរោគស្សោម |

**dzü te kye wa len par shok**

May I take such a birth.

អាហុទិនាចិនិយសុសាខ័នស្សោម |

**ke chik nyi la lü dzok ne**

My body complete in an instant,

សក់សិនិយសិនិយសាស្សោម |

**tsen pe den pay lü top shok**

May it have the marks and signs.

អិស្សុទិនសាសនិនិទ័សស្សោម |

**mi kye dok pay te tsom gyi**

Doubt as to whether or not I will be born there

សំនុសាលុសក្បុនិសដិន្តាំ |

**lo drang nga gyay bar dak tu**

Would cause me to remain in the lotus for five hundred years.

ནང་ດੇ་ક୍ୟି རୋ ཆ །

**nang der de kyi long chö den**

I would be happy and comfortable

ਸଙ୍ଗେ རୁଣ ଶୁଦ୍ଧି ସର୍ଵ ଯତ୍ ।

**sang gye sung ni tö na yang**

And would hear the Buddha's speech,

ମେ ର୍ତ୍ତା ନି ମି ଚେ ଵେ ।

**me tok kha ni mi che way**

But because of the flower not opening

ଶଙ୍ଗେ རୁଣ କାଳ ମହା ପ୍ରି ସରି རୁଣ ।

**sang gye shal jal chi way kyön**

My seeing the Buddha's face would be delayed.

ଦ୍ଵିଷ ଦାକ ଲା ମି ଜଂ ଶୋକ ।

**de dra dak la mi jung shok**

May that not happen to me.

କ୍ୟେ ମା ତାକ ତୁ ମେ ତୋ କେ ।

**kye ma tak tu me tok che**

As soon as I am born, may my flower open.

ଅପ ପାକ ମେ ପା ଶାଲ ଟଙ୍ଗ ଶୋକ ।

**ö pak me pay shal tong shok**

May I see Amitabha's face.

ସନ୍ଦ୍ରମଣିଷଙ୍କାଳେତ୍ତିବ୍ୟାପ୍ତିଶୀଳ ।

## sö nam top dang zu trul gyi

Through merit and miraculous powers,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧିତ ପରିକାଳିକାରେ ଏହା ପରିଚୟ ଦିଆଯାଇଛି ।

## **lak pay til ne chö pay trin**

May vast clouds of offerings

ସମ୍ବାଦୀ କ୍ରମ ପରିଷଦ୍ ପ୍ରକାଶନାଳୀ ।

## sam mi khyap par trö che ne

Emanate from my palms.

ଶଦ୍ରୁଷା'କ୍ରମିତଃ'ପତନ'ମହକ୍ତ୍ଵ'ପଦ'ର୍ପଣ ।

## sang gye khor che chö par shok

May I present them to the Buddha and his entourage.

୯୪ ଶକ୍ତିଶାଖାରେଣ୍ଟାମନ୍ଦିର ।

de tse de shin shek pa dey

At that time, may that tathagata extend

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀଯଶ୍ରୀମତୁରାମାଣିକୁମାର ପାତ୍ର ।

chak ye kyang ne go la shak

His right hand and place it on my head.

ପ୍ରତିକ୍ରିଯାଦର୍ଶନରେ ଏହାରେ ଏହାରେ ।

## jang chup lung ten top par shok

May I receive prophecy of my awakening.

ဆန်းကြိုက်နာရံနှုန်း။ ।

**sap dang gya chey chö tö ne**

Having heard profound and vast Dharma,

ဆုတ္တာနဲ့နီဒါနဲ့ဖြော်ဆုနာရံနှုန်း။ ।

**rang gyü min ching dröl war shok**

May my being be ripened and liberated.

နွေ့သူးမာခါနသုန်းမာရွှေ့နှုန်း။ ।

**chen re sik dang tu chen top**

May I be blessed and cared for by

ဘုရားမာရွှေ့နှုန်းမာနိုင်းရှိုး။ ।

**gyal se tu wo nam nyi kyi**

The two foremost bodhisattvas,

ခါနဲ့ဘုရားမန္တနာရီလ္လာရီနာရံနှုန်း။ ।

**jin gyi lap shing je sung shok**

Avalokita and Mahasthamaprapta.

ဒီဇိုင်းမနိုင်းနှုန်းမာနှုန်း။ ।

**nyin re shin du chok chu yi**

Every day, innumerable buddhas and bodhisattvas

ဆန်းကြိုက်မြှုပ်နယ်နာရံနှုန်း။ ।

**sang gye jang sem pak me pa**

Gather from the ten directions in order to

ཤད་པ་ེད་པ་མཆོད་པ་དང་ । ।

ö pak me pa chö pa dang

Present offerings to Amitabha

ଶିର୍ଦ୍ଦେଶକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀର୍ବସ୍ତୁଶରିକ୍ଷା । ।

shing der ta chir jön pay tse

And view that realm. At that time,

ଦେଦକୁନ୍ଲାନ୍ୟେନକୁରଶିଙ୍ଗ । ।

de dak kün la nyen kur shing

May I attend them and receive

ଚୋକ୍ଯିଦୁତ୍ସିପରଶର୍ଣ୍ଣ । ।

chö kyi dü tsi top par shok

The amrita of Dharma.

ଦୁର୍ମୁଖଶର୍ଷଶଶପେଦପ୍ରିଣ୍ଣ । ।

dzu trül tok pa me pa yi

With unimpeded miraculous powers,

ନଂଗ୍ନାରିକିନ୍ଦନଦନପାଲଶର୍ଣ୍ଣ । ।

ngön gay shing dang pal den shing

May I go to the realms of Joyous, Glorious,

ଅନ୍ତର୍ମାଣଶର୍ତ୍ତଶଶଦ୍ଵାଶଶର୍ଗନ୍ଧ । ।

le rap dzok dang tuk po kö

Perfect Action, and Densely Arrayed.

ຊ ས ད ལ ཉ ཁ ག གྷ ང ཉ ཁ ག ང |

**nga tro de dak nam su dro**

Going there in the morning, may I receive

ສ ན བ ཁ ག ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ |

**mi kyö rin jung dön yö drup**

Empowerment, blessings, and vows from

ຂ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ |

**nam nang la sok sang gye la**

Akshobhya, Ratnasambhava, Amoghasiddhi,

ච ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ |

**wang dang jin lap dom pa shu**

Vairochana, and other buddhas.

ཤ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ |

**chö pa du may chö che ne**

Having presented many offerings,

ད ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ |

**gong mo de wa chen nyi du**

May I return without difficulty

ད ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ ཁ |

**ka tsek me par lep par shok**

To Sukhavati in the evening.

སྡାତାଲାଦଙ୍ଗିଲୋଚେନ୍ ।

**po ta la dang chang lo chen**

In Potala, Alakavati,

ଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵିଦାର୍ଜାଶ୍ରୁତାମ୍ବା ।

**nga yap ling dang or gyen yul**

Chamaradvipa, and Uddiyana;

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵିଦାର୍ଜାଶ୍ରୁତାମ୍ବା ।

**trul kuy shing kham che wa gyar**

In a billion nirmanakaya realms,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵିଦାର୍ଜାଶ୍ରୁତାମ୍ବା ।

**chen re sik dang drol ma dang**

May I meet a billion Avalokitas, Taras,

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵିଦାର୍ଜାଶ୍ରୁତାମ୍ବା ।

**chak dor pe jung che wa gya**

Vajrapanis, and Padmakaras.

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵିଦାର୍ଜାଶ୍ରୁତାମ୍ବା ।

**jal shing chö pa gya tsö chö**

May I present oceans of offerings to them

ଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ଵରାଶ୍ଵିଦାର୍ଜାଶ୍ରୁତାମ୍ବା ।

**wang dang dam ngak sap mo shu**

And receive empowerment and profound instructions.

ଶୁଦ୍ଧାବନାମକିରଣୀ ।

## nyur du rang ne de chen shing

May I quickly then return unimpeded

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ଏହାକିମଙ୍କଣ ପାଇଁ ଆଶିଷ ଦିଲୁଗାନ୍ତ ହେଲା ।

**tok pa me par chin par shok**

To my own residence in Sukhavati.

ସ୍ରୀଶ୍ରୀତିରୁଷାଙ୍କବନ୍ଦମ୍ବା ।

## shul gyi nye du dra lop sok

May I see with the divine eye

ଫୁଲିମିଶିବାଶବ୍ଦମୁଦ୍ରଣ ।

## Iha yi mik gi sal war tong

My surviving family, monks, and disciples.

ସୁର୍ଯ୍ୟଶରୀଳଙ୍କଷେତ୍ରରେ ।

## sung kyop jin gyi lop che ching

May I protect and bless them

ସକ୍ଷିତୁରୁଷାକ୍ଷିଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷିଦିନ୍ଦ୍ରାପଦ୍ମର୍ଣ୍ଣ ।

# chi dü shing der tri par shok

And lead them to that realm at death.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା

kal sang di yi kal pay yün

The duration of this fortunate kalpa

សំគាល់ពីរក្រុងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម |

**de wa chen gyi shak chik te**

Is one day in Sukhavati.

នាមឈរសាធារណ៍មិនមែនរៀបចំ |

**kal pa drang me chi wa me**

Throughout countless kalpas, there is no death.

ខ្សោយត្រូវឱ្យទិន្នន័យរៀបចំ |

**tak tu shing de dzin par shok**

May I always remain in that realm.

ពួមសាធារណ៍មិនមែនរៀបចំ |

**jam pa ne sung mö pay bar**

From Maitreya up to Rochana,

ស្ថាបីសាធារណ៍មិនមែនរៀបចំ |

**kal sang di yi sang gye nam**

When all the buddhas

នឹងមកឱ្យទិន្នន័យរៀបចំ |

**jik ten di na nam jön tse**

Of this fortunate kalpa come to this world,

ខ្សោយត្រូវឱ្យទិន្នន័យរៀបចំ |

**dzu trul top kyi dir ong ne**

May I come here with miraculous powers,

សង្គមកែវិបទសំណើ ।

sang gye chö ching dam chö nyen

Present offerings to those buddhas, listen to the genuine  
Dharma,

នូយុទ្ធសាត្រកិច្ចសមសុ ।

lar yang de chen shing kham su

And return unimpeded

សំរាប់ពួលសាធារណៈសម្រេច ।

tok pa me par dro war shok

To the realm of Sukhavati.

សង្គមត្រូវសាមិភាពស្ថុខ្លួន ।

sang gye che wa trak trik gya tong trak

All the features and attributes

ឯក្រុងទីសាធារណៈស្ថុកុនិត្យឈើ ।

gye chu tsa chik sang gye shing kün gyi

Of the realms of eighty-one septillion buddhas

យោងសំរាប់សមសុទ្ធសាជិតសម្រេច ।

yön ten kö pa tam che chik dom pa

Are combined in that realm

គិតសមសុក្រុងនោបន់នុបន់និងមិន ।

shing kham kün le khye pak la na me

That is superior to all others.

សំជាតុលិនិត្យនគរៈ ।

**de wa chen gyi shing der kye war shok**

May I be born in the realm of Sukhavati.

ីនិកេនិសាទិនិត្យសាមិនិមិនិ ।

**rin chen sa shi khö nyom lak til tar**

Its precious ground is as even as the palm of a hand.

យនសិនិត្យកេនាមិនិត្យនិទិនិ ।

**yang shing gya che sal shing ö ser bar**

Vast and spacious, it blazes brightly and radiantly.

សនិនិសាទិនិសិនិនិត្យនិ ।

**nen na nem shing tek na par che pa**

It is soft and supple.

សិនិនិនិយនសិនិនិនិត្យនិ ।

**de jam yang pay shing der kye war shok**

May I be born in that pleasant, gentle, spacious realm.

ីនិកេនិនិមិនិនិនិ ।

**rin chen du ma le drup pak sam shing**

The wish-fulfilling trees are composed of many jewels

សិនិនិនិនិនិនិនិ ।

**lo ma dar sap dre bu rin chen gyen**

And are decorated by leaves of silk and precious fruit.

ଦେତୁଳ୍ୟପରିତ୍ରକ୍ଷଣାଶ୍ରମଶ୍ରମୀ ।

de teng trul pay ja tsok ke nyen dre

In them are emanated birds whose sweet calls

ଶବ୍ଦଶ୍ରକ୍ତିକ୍ଷେତ୍ରଶ୍ରୀଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧଶ୍ରମଶ୍ରମୀ ।

sap dang gya chey chö kyi dra nam drok

Proclaim profound and vast Dharma.

ନ୍ଯୋତ୍ସରଚକ୍ରଶର୍ମିବିଦ୍ଵାନ୍ତ୍ରମଶ୍ରମୀ ।

ngo tsar chen poy shing der kye war shok

May I be born in that wondrous realm.

ପୋଚୁଲୁଙ୍ଗୁମ୍ଭୁଦ୍ୟବ୍ସତାଶର୍ମମହାମଂ ।

pö chuy chu lung yen lak gye den mang

There are many rivers of scented water with the eight attributes.

ଦେଶିନ୍ଦ୍ରତ୍ୱତ୍ସରିତ୍ରମଶ୍ରମୀ ।

de shin dü tsiy trü kyi dzing bu nam

There are also bathing pools of amrita,

ରିନ୍ଚେନ୍ଦ୍ରମନ୍ଦ୍ରବେଶଶର୍ମମଶ୍ରମୀ ।

rin chen na dün tem ke pa gü kor

Surrounded by steps and bricks of the seven jewels.

ମେଟ୍ରିଶମ୍ଭବିତିରମଶ୍ରମୀ ।

me tok pe ma dri shim dre bur den

Lotus flowers with sweet fragrance and fruit

ပန္နတိတ်ဒီဆန်ရှုံးနဲ့ပေါ်အန္တာ။ ।

**pe may ö ser pak tu me pa tro**

Emit countless rays of light. The ends of those

ထွန်ဒီဆန်ဒီဆန်နဲ့ပေါ်အနဲ့နဲ့။ ।

**ö ser tse la trul pay sang gye gyen**

Light-rays are adorned by emanated buddhas.

ယာမက်ရာကိုစံနဲ့မြို့နဲ့နဲ့သားရှုံးနဲ့။ ।

**yam tsen chen poy shing der kye war shok**

May I be born in that amazing realm.

မျိုးနဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့မျိုးရားရှုံးနဲ့။ ।

**mi khom gye dang ngen song dra mi drak**

Even the names of the eight unleisured states

နှုန်းနဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့။ ।

**nyön mong duk nga duk sum ne dang dön**

And lower realms are unheard there. Kleshas,

နှုန်းနဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့။ ।

**dra dang ul pong tap tsö la sok pa**

The five and three poisons, sickness, döns, enmity,

နှုန်းနဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့နဲ့။ ।

**duk nel tam che shing der tö ma nyong**

Poverty, quarreling, and all other sufferings are unheard of in  
that realm.

བད་ན·ཆେ རྩି བି ད୍ରୁ ଶ୍ରୀ ନର ର୍ତ୍ତଣ ।

**de wa chen poy shing der kye war shok**

May I be born in that realm of great happiness.

ଓଦ୍ଧିମିଦ୍ଦିପିଦ୍ଦିଷଦଶାଶ୍ଵିଷାମିଦ୍ଦି ।

**bü me me ching ngal ne kye wa me**

There is no sexuality there, and no birth from a womb.

ସୁର୍ଯୁଦ୍ଧିର୍ତ୍ତଣ ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣି ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣଣ ଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣଣ ।

**kün kyang me tok pe may bup ne trung**

All are born from within lotus flowers.

ସମଶାତଦ୍ଧିଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣଣ ଭଦ୍ରିମିଦ୍ଦିଶଶିର୍ବ୍ରିମିଦ୍ଦି ।

**tam che ku lü khye me ser gyi dok**

Everyone's bodies are alike, and golden in color.

ଦ୍ଵାରା ଶାର୍ତ୍ତଣ ର୍ତ୍ତଣ ଲାଶଣ ପକ୍ଷଣ ଦ୍ଵିଷାଶକ୍ରଣ ।

**u la tsok tor la sok tsen pey gyen**

They are adorned by the marks and signs, such as the ushnisha on their heads.

ମହାଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣଣ ମହାଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣଣ ଗୁରୁଶମଦମଣି ।

**ngön she nga dang chen nga kün la nga**

All have the five clairvoyances and the five eyes.

ଯୋନ ନକ୍ଷତ୍ରଣ ମେଦ୍ରି ད୍ରୁ ଶ୍ରୀ ନର ର୍ତ୍ତଣ ।

**yön ten pak me shing der kye war shok**

May I be born in that realm of countless attributes.

ମୁଦ୍ରାକ୍ଷେତ୍ରକେଣ୍ଟଶ୍ଵରକ୍ଷଣଶବ୍ଦଯଶାସନ ।

## **rang jung rin chen na tsok shal ye khang**

In self-arisen palaces of diverse jewels

ཆེ་འདུක་ནྚୁ བྱନ୍ଦଶ རྩୁ ད୍ୱାରା རྩୁ ད୍ୱାରା རྩୁ ད୍ୱାରା རྩୁ ད୍ୱାରା

chi dö long chö yi la dren pay jung

Whatever is wanted arises upon recollection.

tsöl drup mi gö gö dö lhün gyi drup

No effort is necessary; everything one needs or wants is spontaneously present.

ད·ਤ੍ਰਦ·ਸੇਵ·ਤੰਦ·ਸਦਗ·ਨੁ·ਭੰਕ·ਚ·ਸੇਵ।

nga khyö me ching dak tu dzin pa me

There is no I, no you, and no self-fixation.

ཇད·ཇད་ན·མཆད·ჭිත·යා·පද්·මධ්‍යා·ත්‍යා·තුළ·।

gang dö chö trin lak pay til ne jung

Offering clouds of whatever one wishes arise from the palms  
of one's hands.

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପାଇଁ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

tam che la me tek chen chö la chö

Everyone there practices the unsurpassable mahayana Dharma.

དନ୍ତଶ୍ରୀଦ୍ୱାରା ପ୍ରକୃତ ଦିନ କୁଣ୍ଡଳ ପଦମର୍ଗ ।

## de kyi kün jung shing der kye war shok

May I be born in that realm where every joy and comfort arises.

ବୀରିଶ୍ଵରୁଷିଶ୍ଵରେହଶକ୍ତିକର୍ମଦଶସନା ।

dri shim lung gi me tok char chen bep

A fragrant breeze sends down rains of flowers.

ସିଦ୍ଧନ୍ତକୁଣ୍ଡଲାପନ୍ତି ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ।

shing dang chu lung pe mo tam che le

From all the trees, rivers, and lotuses,

ཡින්දු·රුද්‍ය·සාරී·ග්‍රෑස්ස·ඡ්‍රැන්ද්‍රුස් |

yi du ong way suk dra dri ro rek

Clouds of sumptuous offerings constantly emerge,

សំណើស្អុប់រក្សា សារិនីរួមទាំងឡាយ នូវក្នុង । ।

long chö chö pay trin pung tak tu jung

Pleasing forms, sounds, scents, tastes, and textures.

ସୁଦ୍ଧାପରେତ୍ରିମନ୍ଦିରକାଳୀଙ୍ଗରେ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନ ହେଲା ।

## bü me me kyang trul pay lha moy tsok

Although there is no ordinary gender,

ସକ୍ଷମିତ୍ରାନ୍ତିକୁଣ୍ଡଳୀପାଦିକା ।

chö pay lha mo du may tak tu chö

Emanated devis constantly present offerings.

ମୁଦ୍ରା-ପଦ-ମର୍ଦ୍ଦକ-କେ-ଶିଳ-କେବ-ଶବ୍ଦ-ସବ୍ଦ-ୟଶ-ସବ୍ଦ-।

## duk par dö tse rin chen shal ye khang

When one wishes to sit, there are precious palaces.

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତକାଣିକାନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକୀଯମାତ୍ରରେ ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପରିଚାଳନା କରିଛି।

nyal war dö tse rin chen tri sang teng

When one wishes to lie down, there are mattresses

དྲୟତ୍ତୁ ପଦି ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଶ୍ଵର ଶକ୍ତିଶାଖା ।

dar sap du may mal ten nge dang che

And pillows of silk on fine, precious beds.

ව්‍යුත්ප්‍රාග්ධනයෙහි මූල්‍යය |

ja dang jön shing chu lung rol mo sok

When one wishes to hear them, birds, trees, rivers, and music

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କାହିଁଏବଂ କାହିଁଏବା କାହିଁଏବା କାହିଁଏବା

tö par dö na nyen pay chö dra drok

Give forth the melodic sound of Dharma.

ମୀନଦ୍ଵାରା କେଣ୍ଟକି ସମ୍ମାନ ମୀନଶାଶ୍ଵତ ।

mi dö tse na na war dra mi drak

When one does not wish to listen, they are unheard.

ସନ୍ଦ୍ରିତିକୁ ପାଇଁ କମାଲ ହେଲା ।

dü tsiy dzing bu chu lung de nam kyang

The pools and rivers of amrita are

କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ରାଶନ୍ତିରହିତକ୍ଷୁଦ୍ରାଶନ୍ତିରହିତ ।

**dro drang gang dö de la de tar jung**

Of whatever temperature is desired.

ཡිද· සකිරී · ද්‍රුෂ්‍ය පත්‍රී · කිද · දිරු · සූෂ්‍ණ · පත්‍ර · ජේෂ්වර ।

yi shin drup pay shing der kye war shok

May I be born in that realm where everything is as wished.

藏文： ཕེ་ན་དྲୟ་ གྱତ୍ୱ བୁଦ୍ଧ ད୍ୱାରା རେ ལୁହ ངେ ལୁହ ངେ ལୁହ ངେ ལୁହ

shing der dzok pay sang gye ö pak me

In that realm, the perfect buddha Amitabha will remain,

kal pa drang me nya ngen mi da shuk

Not passing into nirvana, for countless kalpas.

ଦ୍ୱାରା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

de si de yi shap dring che par shok

May I attend him for all that time.

nam shik ö pak me de shi war shek

After Amitabha passes into peace,

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ ପ୍ରଦୀପ ଶିଖେ ଏହାକିମ୍ ।

kal pa gang gay lung gi che ma nye

His Dharma will remain for twice

শঙ্খশূরী সন্তুষ্টাদেশ শব্দস্বরীক্ষে ।

**nyi kyi bar du ten pa ne pay tse**

As many kalpas as the Ganges' sand grains.

শুভ্রক্ষেত্রে শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রাদ্বিষ্ঠান্তে ।

**gyal tsap chen re sik dang mi dral shing**

During that time, may I be inseparable from Avalokita,

দ্বিষ্ঠান্তে পুরুষ দ্বিষ্ঠান্তে পুরুষে ।

**de yi yün la dam chö dzin par shok**

His regent, and uphold the genuine Dharma.

শুভ্রাদ্বিষ্ঠান্তে শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রস্বরে ।

**sö la dam chö nup pay to rang la**

The Dharma will wane at sunset.

শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রাদ্বিষ্ঠান্তে শুভ্রস্বরে ।

**chen re sik de ngön par sang gye ne**

At the following dawn, Avalokita will attain buddhahood,

শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রস্বরে ।

**sang gye ö ser kün ne pak pa yi**

Becoming the buddha called King of Massive

শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রস্বরে শুভ্রস্বরে ।

**pal tsek gyal po she jar gyur pay tse**

Splendor Elevated Above All. From that time,

༄༅·།·ཝ·ཆོ·ཆེ·ད·ན·ཆ·ས·་ན·པ·ན·་འ· །

**shal ta chö ching dam chö nyen par shok**

May I serve him and listen to the Dharma.

༄༅·།·ཚ·ཀ·ན·ན·པ·ན·་འ· །

**ku tse kal pa je wa trak trik ni**

His lifespan will be

༄༅·།·བ·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན· །

**bum trak gu chu tsa druk shuk pay tse**

Ninety-six septillion kalpas.

༄༅·།·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན· །

**tak tu shap dring nyen kur che pa dang**

May I continually attend and serve him

༄༅·།·ས·ན·ན·ན·ན·ན· །

**mi je sung kyi dam chö dzin par shok**

And uphold the Dharma with perfect retention.

༄༅·།·ན·ན·ན·ན· །

**nya ngen de ne de yi ten pa ni**

After his nirvana, his Dharma will remain

༄༅·།·ན·ན·ན·ན· །

**kal pa dung chur druk dang che wa trak**

For six hundred ten million, three hundred thousand kalpas.

bum trak sum ne de tse chö dzin ching

During that time, may I uphold the Dharma

tu chen top dang tak tu min dral shok

And be inseparable from Mahasthamaprapta.

de ne tu chen top de sang gye ne

Then, Mahasthamaprapta will attain buddhahood,

de shin shek pa rap tu ten pa ni

Becoming the tathagata called King of Amassed Jewels

yön ten nor bu tsek pay gyal por gyur

And Stable Qualities. His lifespan and Dharma

ku tse ten pa chen re sik dang nyam

Will equal those of Avalokita. May I continually

sang gye de yi tak tu shap dring che

Attend that buddha, present offerings to him,

ସକ୍ଷମଶାସକ୍ଷତିଦିନଶକ୍ଷଣ୍ୟାନ୍ତରେଣୁ ।

chö pay chö ching dam chö kun dzin shok

And uphold all his genuine Dharma.

ଦ୍ୱାରା ପରିଚୟ କରିବାକୁ ପାଇଲା ।

de ne dak gi tse de je ma tak

Then, after that life, either in that realm

ବିଦ୍ୟମନ୍ତରୀକାରୀଙ୍କ ପରିବର୍ତ୍ତନଙ୍କୁ ।

shing kham de am dak pay shing shen du

Or in another pure realm,

ଶ୍ରୀପ୍ରଦୀପ୍ତକଣ୍ଠାନାଥଙ୍କରିଣିମାତ୍ରାକରିତାରେ ଏହାରେ କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା କିମ୍ବା

## la me dzok pay sang gye top par shok

May I attain unsurpassable, perfect buddhahood.

dzok sang gye ne tse pak me pa tar

After my buddhahood, like Amitayus, may I ripen

ପକ୍ଷ-ଶ୍ଵର-ତମ-ଶ୍ରୀ-ଦଶ-ଗୁଣ-ଶ୍ଵର-ତେ-ଶ୍ରୀ ।

## tsen tö tsam gyi dro kün min ching drol

And liberate all the beings who even just hear my name.

༄༅·པ·༄༅·ན·༄༅·ན·༄༅·ན·༄༅·

trul pa drang me dro wa dren pa sok

May I guide beings through countless emanations

འਨੰ ਮੇਦ ਲ੍ਲਾਣ ਸ਼ੁਸਾ ਅਵੰ ਤ੍ਰਿ ਦਸਾ ਪੋਦ ਰੰਗ ।

be me lhün drup dro dön pak me shok

And benefit beings effortlessly, spontaneously, and  
immeasurably.

ਦੰ ਸਕਿਨ ਸਮੰਸਾ ਧਰੀ ਕੇ ਦੰ ਸਨੰ ਕਸਾ ਦੰ । ।

de shin shek pay tse dang sö nam dang

Tathagata of immeasurable lifespan,

ਯੋਨ ਹਨ ਚੈਨ ਸਾਚੀ ਸਹੀ ਕੰਦ ਪੇਦ ਨਾ ।

yön ten ye she si ji tse me pa

Merit, qualities, pristine wisdom, and majesty;

ਛੱਸ ਜ੍ਞਾਨੁ ਸਾ ਮਸਦ ਘਸਾ ਰੰਦ ਦਸਾ ਪੰਦ ।

chö ku nang wa ta ye ö pak me

Dharmakaya Amitabha;

ਤੇ ਦੰ ਪੇ ਸਾ ਦਸਾ ਪੰਦ ਨ ਰੰਸ ਲ੍ਲਾਣ ਅੰਸ । ।

tse dang ye she pak me chom den de

Bhagavan of immeasurable life and wisdom:

ਸਾਂ ਕਿਨ ਪ੍ਰੇਦ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਪਾਂਕ ਰ੍ਦੀ ਸ਼ੁਸਾ ਅਵੰ ਰੰਗ ।

gang shik khye kyi tsen ni sü dzin pa

It was said by Shakyamuni that anyone

ਝ੍ਣ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਸਾਂ ਸ਼੍ਰੀ ਫੁਸ ਸ਼੍ਵੀਤ ਸਾ ਰੰਗ ਨ ਥ ।

ngön gyi le kyi nam min ma tok pa

Who recollects your name will be protected from

me chu duk tsön nö jin sin po sok

Fire, water, poison, weapons, yakshas, rakshasas,

jik pa kün le kyop par tup pay sung

And all danger, unless it is the ripening of previous karma.

dak ni khye kyi tsen dzin chak tsal way

I recollect your name and prostrate to you.

འཇ්වල-ඩු-කුග-ස්කු-ප-ගුර-පා-ස-ස්කු-ප-මේ-ඩ-ප-ස්ක-ප- ।

jik dang duk ngel kün le kyap dze söl

I pray that you protect me from all danger and suffering.

## ta shi pün sum tsok par jin gyi lop

Grant the blessing of perfect auspiciousness.

ଶର୍ମା ପ୍ରକାଶ ମହାନ୍ତିର ପଦିଷ୍ଠାନ ପରିଚୟ ।

sang gye ku sum nye pay jin lap dang

Through the blessing of the buddhas' attainment of the trikaya,

କ୍ଷେତ୍ରିକୀୟ ଜ୍ଞାନର ସମ୍ପଦରେ ଏହାର ପରିଚୟ କମାନ୍ଦିରର ପାଇଁ ଅଧିକାରୀଙ୍କ ମଧ୍ୟ ପରିଚୟ କରାଯାଇଛି ।

## chö nyi min gyur den pay jin lap dang

The blessing of the unchanging truth of dharmata,

ବ୍ରାହ୍ମନଶ୍ରୀପ୍ରତିବ୍ରଦ୍ଧାବରିତ୍ତିକଣନ୍ତରୀଣି ।

gen dün mi che dün pay jin lap kyi

And the blessing of the Sangha's unwavering harmony,

କିମ୍ବୁରଙ୍ଗର୍ଭାପରାମରାମକିରଣପରାମରାମ ।

ji tar mön lam tap shin drup par shok

May my aspirations be fulfilled as intended.

ବ୍ରାହ୍ମନଶ୍ରୀପ୍ରତିବ୍ରଦ୍ଧାବରିତ୍ତିକଣନ୍ତରୀଣି ।

kön chok sum la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the Three Jewels.

ତ୍ଯଥା ପଞ୍ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟାଭବହନ୍ତୁରୂପୀଷ୍ଠା

tadyathā panchendriya ava bodhanaye svāhā

tadyathā pañchendriya āvabodhānaye svāhā

ଶ୍ରୀପରାମରାମକିରଣପରାମରାମ ।

The dharani for the fulfillment of aspirations.

ବ୍ରାହ୍ମନଶ୍ରୀପ୍ରତିବ୍ରଦ୍ଧାବରିତ୍ତିକଣନ୍ତରୀଣି ।

kön chok sum la chak tsal lo

I prostrate to the Three Jewels.

ନମୋମନ୍ତୁଷ୍ଟିଯେ ।

namo manjushrīye

namo manjushrīye

ଶର୍ମ୍ମାଶୁଣ୍ଟିଯେ।

# namo sushrīye

namo sushrīye

ର୍ମଣୁହୀପ୍ରେସ୍ନା।

namo uttamashrīye svāhā

namo uttamashrīye svāhā

If after saying that you do three prostrations, it is said that they will be equivalent to a hundred thousand. Therefore do, if possible, one hundred prostrations, or as many as you can, or at least seven. If possible, recite this aspiration every day; if not, once every month or every year. At least, when you are at leisure, face the west and recollect the realm of Sukhavati. Join your palms and pray to Amitabha with one-pointed faith. If you do so, obstacles in this life will be dispelled. There is no doubt that you will be reborn in Sukhavati after this life. This is the intention of the Amitabha Sutra, the Sutra on Sukhavati, the Pundarika Sutra, and the Drumbeat of Immortality. It was composed by the Bhikshu Ragasya. May it be a cause of many beings' birth in Sukhavati!

# 7 ལྷ གྱུང་གྱା'ཇྗྱଶ'ୱ'ଛେ'ଶ'ନ' ཉ'କ୍ଷୁତି'କନ'ତ୍ର୍ୟ' ପ'ମ୍ବନ' ନ୍ତ୍ର୍ୟନ'ଶ'ବନ'

## SELECTED DHARANI MANTRAS, THE PRAYER THAT SAVED SAKYA FROM ILLNESS, AND APPEASING THE DISCORD OF THE MAMOS

ମ'ରୁ'ମରଦ'ନନ'ମନୁମ'ନଦି'ଶେଷଶ'ତନ'ଶପଶ'ତନ'ଶ'ମ'ନନ'ଶୁନ'ର୍ଦି'  
ଶ'କେ'ମ'ନନ'ଶୁ'ପକିର୍ଦ୍ଦ' ।

ma nam kha dang nyam pay sem chen tam che la ma sang  
gyé rin po che la kyap su chio

My mothers, all beings throughout space, go for refuge to the  
guru, the precious buddha.

ମ'ରୁ'ମରଦ'ନନ'ମନୁମ'ନଦି'ଶେଷଶ'ତନ'ଶପଶ'ଶ'ମ'ନନ'ଶୁନ'ର୍ଦି'  
ଶ'ନନ'ଶୁ'ପକିର୍ଦ୍ଦ' ।

ma nam kha dang nyam pay sem chen tam la ma kün khyap  
chö kyi ku la kyap su chio

My mothers, all beings throughout space, go for refuge to the  
guru, the pervasive dharmakaya.

ମ'ରୁ'ମରଦ'ନନ'ମନୁମ'ନଦି'ଶେଷଶ'ତନ'ଶପଶ'ଶ'ମ'ନଦି'କେନ'ର୍ଦି'ଶୁନ'ର୍ଦି'  
ଶୁନନ'ଶଦି'ଶୁ'ମ'ନନ'ଶୁ'ପକିର୍ଦ୍ଦ' ।

ma nam kha dang nyam pay sem chen tam la ma de chen  
long chö dzok pay ku la kyap su chio

My mothers, all beings throughout space, go for refuge to the  
guru, the great bliss sambhogakaya.

ma nam kha dang nyam pay sem chen tam la ma tuk je trül  
pay ku la kyap su chio

My mothers, all beings throughout space, go for refuge to the guru, the compassionate nirmanakaya.

ॐ मणि पद्मे हुम्

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ

## *The Long Life Dharani*

ॐ नमो बहवते अपरिमिता आयुर्जना सुविनिष्ठिता राजाय

ତ୍ଥାଗତାୟ ଅରହତ୍ସମ୍ଯକ୍ସଂବୁଦ୍ଧାୟ  
tathāgatāya arhate samyaksambuddhāya

ମୁଖ୍ୟ ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକ ସମ୍ପଦ ପରିଚୟ

ଆ·ଶ·ର୍ଦ୍ଧ·ଶୀ·ନ୍ତ୍ରୁଣ୍ଣା·ଆ·ଶ·ର୍ଦ୍ଧ·ଶୀ·ନ୍ତ୍ରୁଣ୍ଣା·କ୍ଷେତ୍ର·କ୍ଷେତ୍ର·ଶୀ·ନ୍ତ୍ରୁଣ୍ଣା·  
aparimita punye aparimita punye iñāna sambhāropacite

om sarva saṃskāra pariśuddhe dharmate gagana  
samudgate svabhāva viśuddhe mahānaya parivāre  
svāhā

ଶ୍ରୀ ପତ୍ନୀ

## *Mantras of the Medicine Buddha*

ॐ नमो भगवते भैश्हाज्ये गुरु वैदुर्या प्रभा  
राजाया

ତ୍ଥାଗତା ଅର୍ହତ୍ସମ୍ୟକ୍ସବୁଦ୍ଧା  
tathāgataya arhate samyaksambuddhaya

ତ୍ରୁଷ୍ଣା ଅଁଷ୍ଟିଃର୍ହକ୍ଷିଃର୍ହକ୍ଷିଃ ସାନ୍ତ୍ଵିଃର୍ହକ୍ଷିଃର୍ହକ୍ଷିଃ ଶାନ୍ତିଃର୍ହକ୍ଷିଃର୍ହକ୍ଷିଃ  
tadyathā om bhaiṣhajye bhaiṣhajye mahābhaiṣhajye rājā<sup>2</sup>  
samudgate svāhvā

## ବୈଶାଖୁଦଶ୍ୱରୀମ୍ବାଯଦିଗ୍ନି

*Alternatively, recite the short mantra:*

तद्यथा ओं भैषज्ये भैषज्ये महाभैषज्ये राजा  
samudgate svāhā

## સુશ્રી મદ્દાશુદ્ધસાગી

## *The Dharani of Parna Shavari*

ॐ पिशाचि पर्णाशवारि सर्वा ज्वरा प्रश्हामानि स्वाहा

藏文：**ཊ་ན་ཊ་ན་པ་ན་འདེབས་པའི་ཤୁଦ୍ଧା**

## *The Dharani of Vijayi*

କୁମାରୀଶ୍ଵରୀଶ୍ଵରୀଯା କୁମାରୀଶ୍ଵରୀଯା ହିନ୍ଦୁହିନ୍ଦୁଯା ହିନ୍ଦୁହିନ୍ଦୁଯା ଅଶ୍ଵିନୀଶ୍ଵରୀଶ୍ଵରୀଯା

namaśhcanda vajra krodhāya hulu hulu tiṣṭha tiṣṭha  
bandha bandha hana hana amṛte hūm phaṭ

ଶ୍ରୀଷତ୍ତେଶସ୍ତ୍ରୀଶବ୍ଦସ୍ତ୍ରୀ

## *The Dharani of Ucchushma*

ॐ भुर्क्खुम् महाभ्रामनाये भुकि भुकि विमले  
उच्छुश्मा क्रोधा हुम् पठ

༄༅༅༅

## *The Prayer that Saved Sakya from Illness:*

ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧରେ କୁରୁକ୍ଷେତ୍ରରେ ଏହା କୁରୁକ୍ଷେତ୍ର ପାଇଁ ।

## **lé dang lo bur kyen lé gyur pa yi**

May no illnesses that distress sentient beings

dön dang ne dang jung poy tse wa sok

Because of döns, disease, and the mischief of ghosts,

សේමසා·තක·ඩින·ඩී·නදී·වද්·ක්මසා·ගුණා |

**sem chen yi mi de way ne nam kün**

That befall us from karma and circumstance

ඩිඩිජා·හිඹ·ශමසා·ශු·දුද්·වස·ම·ශුර්·ඩිජා |

**jik ten kham su jung war ma gyur chik**

Ever occur anywhere in the world.

ඇඩි·ඩුර්·ජාණද·මස·දුටිද·ඩිඩී·ජාසංද·ව්·ඩැඩිජා |

**ji tar she mé tri pay se ja shin**

May none of the pain of dying of a plague

ඇඩ·ඇඩ·ජාඩිජා·ජා·ඝුසා·සේමසා·දුඩා·වුද්·ඩැඩිජා |

**ke chik chik la lü sem dral je pay**

That like an executioner hauling off the condemned,

ඇඩ·ඇඩ·ජාඩිජා·ජා·ඝුසා·වුඩා·ඇඩි·ඇඩිජා |

**sok trok ne kyi duk ngal ji nye pa**

Separates the mind from body in an instant,

ඩිඩිජා·හිඹ·ශමසා·ශු·දුද්·වස·ම·ශුර්·ඩිජා |

**jik ten kham su jung war ma gyur chik**

Ever occur anywhere in the world.

ඇඩි·ඩදගා·ජාණද·ඇඩි·ජ·ඩඳ·ඩ්ද·ස·ඇඩා |

**chi dak shen jey kha nang tsü pa tar**

May illnesses whose names instill such fear

ଓନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**ne kyi ming tsam tö pé trak je pay**

As if we had been stuffed in the Lord of Death's maw,

ଫୈନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**nyin chik pa dang tak pay rim sok kyi**

That wrack us with spiking and constant fevers,

ଶୁନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**lü chen kün la nø par ma gyur chik**

Never cause harm to any living being.

ଶୁନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**nö pay gek rik tong trak gye chu dang**

May the eighty thousand types of obstructors,

ଶୁନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**lo bur ye drok sum gya druk chu dang**

The three hundred sixty unforeseen hobgoblins,

ଶୁନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**shi gya tsa shi ne la sok pa yi**

And the four hundred and four kinds of disease

ଶୁନ୍ଦୁଶୈଷ୍ଟିକ୍ରମାହ୍ସାମାଣାପ୍ରେତିଶବ୍ଦି ।  
**lü chen kün la tse war ma gyur chik**

Never wreak harm on any living being.

ସୁଖ ଶେଷା ନଦୀ ରାମ ପ୍ରେସ ପ୍ରେସ |

**lü sem de wa ma lü trok je pay**

May any suffering from imbalance of elements

କୁଳ ଶବ୍ଦ ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଶା ଶବ୍ଦ କୁଳ ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଶା |

**jung shi truk pay duk ngal ji nye pa**

That robs us of all comfort of body and mind

ମା ପ୍ରେସ କିନ୍ତୁ ମଦନା ଫ୍ରେସା ମୁଦ୍ରା ମଦନା |

**ma lü shi shing dang top den pa dang**

Be quelled. May we be radiant and robust,

ହେ ରୈ କନ୍ଦ ପେଦ ନଦୀ ଶିର୍ଦ୍ଦ ମୁଦ୍ରା ସର୍ବଗ |

**tsé ring ne me de kyi den par shok**

And have long life, good health, and happiness.

ଲା ମା କୋନ ଚୋ କୁମ ଗ୍ୟି ତୁକ ଜେ ଦଙ୍ଗ |

**la ma kön chok sum gyi tuk je dang**

May the compassion of the gurus and three jewels,

କା ଦ୍ରୋ ଚୋ କ୍ୟଂ ସଂ ମ୍ୟା ନୁ ତୁ ଦଙ୍ଗ |

**kha dro chö kyong sung may nü tu dang**

The strength of the dakinis and protectors,

ଲେ ଡ୍ରେ ଲୁ ଓ ମେ ପା ଦେନ ଟୋ କ୍ୟି |

**lé dré lu wa me pay den top kyi**

And the power of the truth of unfailing karmic results

ଏଣ୍ଟ୍‌ବ୍‌ର୍‌କ୍‌ଷମ୍‌ବିହାର୍‌କନ୍‌ଦ୍‌ବିଶ୍‌ଵିଦ୍‌ର୍‌ଷା ।

ngo wa mön lam tap tse drup par shok

Fulfill all our aspirations and dedications.

Once, various illnesses spread through the glorious Sakya Monastery, and none of the ransom offerings, tormas, medicines, mantras, or protection practices performed by the tantric practitioners and Bönpos helped. When the monastery was on the verge of being emptied, the great mahasiddha said, "Recite the Four Mothers refuge prayer, accumulate Mani mantras, and make this prayer." They did as he instructed, and that immediately stopped all the diseases. This Prayer that Saved Sakya from Disease became known as vajra speech that spreads vast clouds of blessings.

ଶ୍ରୀପଦମାତ୍ରାକୁଣ୍ଡଳାମାନିକାରୀ

## *Appeasing the Discord of the Mamos by the Thirteenth Karmapa:*

ଶ୍ରୀ କୃଷ୍ଣାନ୍ତାଶ୍ରୀଏଶାମଦିମହାନ୍ତାଶ୍ରୀ

bhyoḥ dü ngen nyik may tar tuk la

BHYOH At the nadir of a bad, degenerate age,

ପକ୍ଷେ·ଶ୍ଵରାଦି·ଦୟା·ହେତୁ·ଧ୍ୟାନୀ ।

bende la may dam tsik nyam

The monks and lamas have broken samaya,

ශ්‍රී ස්ම්භි පාද දේ ක්‍රිස්තුව |

**kye wo trel dang ngo tsa wor**

And people have discarded their conscience and shame.

දේ කේ පාම් ස්ම්භි පාද දේ ක්‍රිස්තුව |

**de tse ma mo tuk trö né**

At that time, the mamos are enraged.

ක්‍රිස්තුව ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් |

**ne muk truk sum trin tar yo**

Plague, famine, and conflict roil like clouds.

දේ දා ත්‍රි දේ ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් |

**de dak khyö kyi cho trül te**

These are your conjurations.

දේ ත්‍රි දා ද්‍රාමා ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් |

**de chir dam dzé tor dü tsi**

May this torma of samaya substance, amrita,

ත්‍රි දා ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් |

**ten kang drup pa sum gyi dzé**

And the substances that support, appease, and accomplish

ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් ම්‍යෙන්ස් |

**ma mo truk pay tuk dam kang**

Appease the discord of the mamos.

ସୁରାଶ୍ଚଦମ୍ବଶାନକର୍ଷିତାଙ୍ଗଦିତ୍ସମ୍ପଦା ।

tuk dam nyen po kang way tü

By the power of appeasing your strict samaya of mind,

ସଦ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧିଶରୀରଙ୍କାଳେ ପରମାନନ୍ଦାରେ ଅନୁଭବ ହେଲା ।

## dak sok kha nyam dro tsok kyi

For us and all beings throughout space,

କଦ୍ମାର୍ଦ୍ଦର୍ମାହନ୍ତିଷ୍ଠାନ୍ତିଶ୍ଵର୍ଣ୍ଣା ।

ne dön bar che dok tu söl

Please avert all plagues, famine, and war!

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍-ପ୍ରକାଶ-ଗୁନ-ପଞ୍ଚମ-ଶତାବ୍ଦୀ ।

mi tün chok kün dok tu söl

Please avert all adversity!

ସର୍ବଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧିକୀୟାଙ୍ଗାନ୍ତମାତ୍ରା ।

## chöl way trin lé drup par dzö

Accomplish the activity entrusted to you.

ବଦ୍ଧା·ଶବ୍ଦ·ମୀଳେଶ·ଶେର୍ଷ୍ଟୁଣ୍ଡିଶ୍ଵା ।

dak shen mi she le lo yi

Hosts of dakinis, please forgive the breaches

ଶ୍ରୀମଦ୍ଭଗବତ୍

sa lam drö la gal wa nam

From our own and others' ignorance and laziness

མறေးရှုံးခြားကျန်းများ၊ သွင့်သွင်းမှုများ။ ।

**kha droy tsok kyi sö par söl**

That prevent us from progressing through the levels and paths.

အောင်ဆုံးသွင့်သွင့်သွင်းမှုများ။ ।

**dzam ling de way tra shi shok**

May there be the auspiciousness of world happiness!

